



## Abrasive Mounted Stones

### Mounted Points Kits



#### SHOFU- 111660 All Ceramic Finish/Polish Kit

US\$ 115.63

**SHOFU - Finishing And Polishing System - For Metal - Free Porcelains - Mfg # 0330**

The assorted instruments of this kit are particularly suited for an efficient and adequate treatment of high-performance frame materials as aluminium oxide or zircon oxide as well as conventional press ceramic and the corresponding porcelain veneer systems.

**Indication** Systematic finishing and polishing of modern veneering porcelains

**Material properties** Working end

Dura-Green / Dura-Green Fine: silicon carbide CeraMaster Coarse / CeraMaster: silicone with integrated diamond abrasive particles  
**Benefits** Systematic surface treatment Easy handling Variety of shapes Long durability  
**Shank** stainless steel  
**Shank shapes available** HP = Straight Handpiece

**Recommended speed range** Dura-Green / Dura-Green Fine: 5,000 - 20,000 rpm CeraMaster Coarse / CeraMaster: 10,000 - 15,000 rpm

The recommended speed range varies according to the type of shank and the shape and size of the working end. The maximum permitted speed should not be exceeded!

**Note** The polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

**Pack types** 1 set / pack

**Contents** 3x Dura-Green (1x each IC9, PC1, WH6) 3x Dura-Green Fine (1x each FL3, PC1, TC1) 3x CeraMaster Coarse (1x each Bullet, KN7, WH6) 3x CeraMaster (1x each Bullet, KN7, WH6)



#### SHOFU- 111661 All Ceramic Finishing & Polish

US\$ 142.46

**SHOFU - FINISHING AND POLISHING SYSTEM - FOR METAL - FREE PORCELAINS - # 0330B**

The assorted instruments of this kit are particularly suited for an efficient and adequate treatment of high-performance frame materials as aluminium oxide or zircon oxide as well as conventional press ceramic and the corresponding porcelain veneer systems.

**Indication** Systematic finishing and polishing of modern veneering porcelains

**Benefits** Systematic surface treatment Easy handling Variety of shapes Long durability

**Material properties** Working end

Dura-Green / Dura-Green Fine: silicon carbide CeraMaster Coarse / CeraMaster: silicone with integrated diamond abrasive particles  
**Shank** stainless steel

**Shank shapes available** HP = Straight Handpiece

**Recommended speed range**- Dura-Green / Dura-Green Fine: 5,000 - 20,000 rpm- CeraMaster Coarse / CeraMaster: 10,000 - 15,000 rpm- The recommended speed range varies according to the type of shank and the shape and size of the working end.- The maximum permitted speed should not be exceeded!

**Note** The polishers are autoclavable for reuse.

**Pack types** 1 set / pack

**Contents**- 3x Dura-Green (1x each IC9, PC1, WH6)- 3x Dura-Green Fine (1x each FL3, PC1, TC1)- 3x CeraMaster Coarse (1x each Bullet, KN7, WH6)- 3x CeraMaster (1x each Bullet,





KN7, WH6)

## Acrylic Tooth Color

### Automix Tooth color



#### **ZHERMACK - 118587 Acrytemp A2 Standard Pck 76g** US\$ 188.30

**ZHERMACK - Bisacrylic Self-Curing Composite Resin for Temporary C&B Preparation A2 Shade - Mfg # C700200**

**Advantages** Practical: the cartridge selfmixing system permits optimal dispensing Functional: it develops very low temperatures during polymerization Die protection Respect of tooth-periodontal relation Tooth position preservation Resistant to occlusal ad removal forces in masticatory cycles Possibility of variation in shape and profile Possibility of aesthetic characterization Repairable

**Characteristics** Self-mixing system in 4:1 cartridge Monomer-free,multifunctional methacrylic esters formulation Can be relined Can be polished Available in three stable, brillant shades

**A2 shade Contains:**1 cartridge, 50 ml (76g) + 15 mixing tips - 4:1



#### **ZHERMACK - 118589 Acrytemp A3 Standard Pck 76g** US\$ 188.30

**ZHERMACK - Bisacrylic self-curing composite resin for temporary C&B preparation A3 shade - Mfg # C700215**

**Advantages** Practical: the cartridge self mixing system permits optimal dispensing Functional: it develops very low temperatures during polymerization Die protection Respect of tooth-periodontal relation Tooth position preservation Resistant to occlusal ad removal forces in masticatory cycles Possibility of variation in shape and profile Possibility of aesthetic characterization Repairable

**Characteristics** Self-mixing system in 4:1 cartridge Monomer-free, multifunctional methacrylic esters formulation Can be relined Can be polished Available in three stable, brillant shades

**A3 shade Contains:**1 cartridge, 50 ml ( 76g ) + 15 mixing tips - 4:1



#### **ZHERMACK - 118588 Acrytemp A3.5 Standard Pck 76** US\$ 188.30

**ZHERMACK - Bisacrylic self-curing composite resin for temporary C&B preparation A3.5 shade - Mfg # C700205**

**Advantages** Practical: the cartridge self mixing system permits optimal dispensing Functional: it develops very low temperatures during polymerization Die protection Respect of tooth-periodontal relation Tooth position preservation Resistant to occlusal ad removal forces in masticatory cycles Possibility of variation in shape and profile Possibility of aesthetic characterization Repairable

**Characteristics** Self-mixing system in 4:1 cartridge Monomer-free, multifunctional methacrylic esters formulation Can be relined Can be polished Available in three stable, brillant shades





A3.5 shade Contains: 1 cartridge, 50 ml ( 76g ) + 15 mixing tips - 4:1

## ACRYTEMP ( Zhermack )

### ZHERMACK ACRYTEMP

Bisacrylic self-curing composite resin for temporary C&B preparation

#### Advantages

- \* Practical: the cartridge selfmixing system permits optimal dispensing
- \* Functional: it develops very low temperatures during polymerization
- \* Die protection
- \* Respect of tooth-periodontal relation
- \* Tooth position preservation
- \* Resistant to occlusal ad removal forces in masticatory cycles
- \* Possibility of variation in shape and profile
- \* Possibility of aesthetic characterization
- \* Repairable

#### Characteristics

- \* Self-mixing system in 4:1 cartridge
- \* Monomer-free, multifunctional methacrylic esters formulation
- \* Can be relined
- \* Can be polished



Code	Name	Price	+
114828	ZHERMACK - Acrytemp A2 Standard Pack 76gr	US\$ 125.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114829	ZHERMACK - Acrytemp A1 Standard Pack 76gr	US\$ 125.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114830	ZHERMACK - Acrytemp A3 Standard Pack 76gr	US\$ 125.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114831	ZHERMACK - Acrytemp A3.5 Standard Pck 76g	US\$ 125.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## ANESTHETIC

### Topical Gel Anesthetics



#### PROLINE - 018-014 Gel 1 oz. Btl Pina Colada

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. Bottle Pina Colada Topical anesthetic #018-014 The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. FEATURES: Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums 1Oz Bottle Pina Colada Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .

- The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.- The Maximum strength formula provides temporary pain relief during periodontal curettage, local injections, intraoral scaling, root planing and other procedures Quick onset formula



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



**PROLINE - 018-015 Gel 1 oz. Btl Bubble Gum**

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. Bottle Bubble Gum Topical anesthetic #018-015

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.

**ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums 1Oz Bottle Cherry Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand - The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



**PROLINE - 018-017 Gel 1 oz. Btl Cherry**

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. BOTTLE CHERRY TOPICAL ANESTHETIC #018-017

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.

**ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums 1 Oz Bottle Bubble Gum Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



**PROLINE - 018-016 Gel 1 oz. Btl Fruit Punch**

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. Bottle Fruit Punch Topical anesthetic #018-016

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. **ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums 1 Oz Bottle Fruit Punch Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



**PROLINE - 018-026 Gel 1 oz. Btl Grape**

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. BOTTLE GRAPE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC#018-026

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. **ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums 1 Oz Bottle Grape Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand . The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.







## PROLINE - 018-018 Gel 1 oz. Btl Mint

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. BOTTLE MINT TOPICAL ANESTHETIC #018-018

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. **ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums  
1 Oz Bottle Mint Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste  
Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .  
The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



## PROLINE - 018-025 Gel 1 oz. Btl Raspberry

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. BOTTLE RASPBERRY TOPICAL ANESTHETIC #018-025

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. **ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums  
1 Oz Bottle Raspberry Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste  
Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .  
The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



## PROLINE - 018-024 Gel 1 oz. Btl Strawberry

US\$ 5.51

PRO-LINE GEL 1 oz. BOTTLE STRAWBERRY TOPICAL ANESTHETIC #018-024

The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site. **ADVANTAGES!** Topical Anesthetic is an anesthetic agent that is applied externally to tissues like gums  
1 Oz Bottle Strawberry Flavor Provides fast pain relief No bitter aftertaste  
Contains 20% Benzocaine Guaranteed to taste better than any other brand .  
The Topical Anesthetic gel contains an anesthetic agent, most commonly benzocaine (usually at a concentration of 20%). A cotton swab or q-tip is used to apply a small amount of gel to the injection site.



## Bleaching Products

### Hydrogen Peroxide



## BEYOND - 115423 BEYOND II H2O2 35% Kit

US\$ 72.00

BEYOND II - Complete Whitening Kit for Tetracycline and Severe Stains # BY-PD201

BEYOND professional dental products are engineered exclusively BEYOND Dental & Health - a global leader in the manufacture and sale of aesthetic dental equipment. BEYOND brand products have been proven safe and effective in numerous clinical trials and product reviews around the world. BEYOND Whitening System owners receive a comprehensive three-year warranty and complimentary product training and support. **Features**  
Formulated to effectively reduce the appearance of tetracycline and severe stains Advanced formula whitening gel  
Includes patient preparation materials Extra-strength pre-treatment whitening paste and post-treatment fluoride for improved oral health





### BEYOND - 115424 BEYOND II H2O2 6% Kit

US\$ 72.00

**BEYOND II - Complete Single Patient Whitening Kit with Tray Material # BY-PD202** BEYOND professional dental products are engineered exclusively BEYOND Dental & Health - a global leader in the manufacture and sale of aesthetic dental equipment. BEYOND brand products have been proven safe and effective in numerous clinical trials and product reviews around the world. BEYOND Whitening System owners receive a comprehensive three-year warranty and complimentary product training and support. **Features** Comprehensive kit for patient follow-up whitening Advanced formula whitening gels Includes patient preparation materials



### BEYOND STAYWHITE 6% H2O2 KIT ( In House )

**BEYOND STAYWHITE IN HOUSE PROFESSIONAL WHITENING SYSTEM**  
Take-home tray whitening available through the dental office

Designed to be worn for just one hour per day for fourteen days, the standard StayWhite treatment protocol ensures excellent results in even the most difficult cases.

Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

#### Features

- One hour a day for fourteen days - no messy overnight whitening
- Visibly whiter teeth in five days
- Gentle hydrogen peroxide formula minimizes risk of sensitivity
- Convenient travel case with mirror for easy application on the go
- Available in orange, vanilla, or mint flavors



### BEYOND STAYWHITE 6% H2O2 REFILLS

Take-home tray whitening refill kit available through the dental office

Designed to be worn for just one hour per day for fourteen days, the standard StayWhite treatment protocol ensures excellent results in even the most difficult cases. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

#### Features

- One hour a day for fourteen days - no messy overnight whitening
- Visibly whiter teeth in five days
- Gentle hydrogen peroxide formula minimizes risk of sensitivity
- Convenient travel case with mirror for easy application on the go
- Each refill pack contains four 1.2mL syringes of whitening gel
- Available in orange, vanilla, or mint flavors.

BEYOND StayWhite professional tray Whitening kits and StayWhite Professional Whitening System refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity. BEYONDs 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center.

Code	Name	Price	+
115430	BEYOND - BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Refill Only - Orange Flavor #BY-SW298-OR101...	US\$ 16.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115431	BEYOND - BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Refill Only - Vanilla Flavor #BY-SW298-VA1...	US\$ 16.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115432	BEYOND - BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Refill Only - Mint Flavor #BY-SW101-MI - On...	US\$ 16.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**DentTASTIC UNO™**  
5<sup>TH</sup> Generation  
Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DentTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





### BEYOND - 115418 BEYOND-II 35% H2O2 5-Pat Kit

US\$ 237.50

**BEYOND II Five-Patient Economy Kit - B# BY-PD205** BEYOND professional dental products are engineered exclusively BEYOND Dental & Health - a global leader in the manufacture and sale of aesthetic dental equipment. BEYOND brand products have been proven safe and effective in numerous clinical trials and product reviews around the world. BEYOND Whitening System owners receive a comprehensive three-year warranty and complimentary product training and support. **Features** Advanced formula, 35% H2O2 whitening gel is formulated to reduce sensitivity Includes post-treatment fluoride for improved oral health Dramatic glossy, white results



### BEYOND - 115416 BLAST 35%H2O2 Pre-Treatment

US\$ 16.00

**BEYOND- BLAST- Pre-Treatment Extra-Strength Whitening Paste - B# BY-BW101** Effectively jump-starts the power-whitening process. Blasts 35% H2O2 extra-strength whitening paste formula is simple: after patient preparation as detailed in the instruction manual, mix and apply paste, and introduce light acceleration source. **Each BEYOND Blast Kit includes:** 1 Bottle of whitening liquid (2mL) 1 Jar of catalyst powder (0.7g) 1 Application brush 1 Plastic spatula for mixing 1 Multilingual Instruction Manual Typical pre-treatment is one cycle of six to eight minutes. Follow with BEYOND II 35% H2O2 dual-barrel syringe whitening gel treatment. BEYOND Blast is especially effective as a pre-treatment for tetracycline and age-related stains.



### BEYOND - 115425 BLAST 35%H2O2 Pre-Treatment C

US\$ 18.00

**BEYOND- BLAST- Pre-Treatment Extra-Strength Whitening Paste Complete - B# BY-BW101C** Effectively jump-starts the power-whitening process. Blasts 35% H2O2 extra-strength whitening paste formula is simple: after patient preparation as detailed in the instruction manual, mix and apply paste, and introduce light acceleration source.

**Features** Manual-mix whitening paste Formulated to reduce the appearance of difficult and severe stains Effective pre-treatment whitening boost for tetracycline and fluoride stains For use with any BEYOND Whitening Kit

**Each BEYOND Blast Kit includes:** 1 Bottle of whitening liquid (2mL) 1 Jar of catalyst powder (0.7g) 1 Application brush 1 Plastic spatula for mixing 1 Multilingual Instruction Manual **NOTE:** Typical pre-treatment is one cycle of six to eight minutes. Follow with BEYOND II 35% H2O2 dual-barrel syringe whitening gel treatment. BEYOND Blast is especially effective as a pre-treatment for tetracycline and age-related stains.



### BEYOND - 115417 COMMAND 35% H2O2 5-Patient Kit

US\$ 199.00

**BEYOND - Command Five-patient economy kit**

**Mfg # by - pd205c 5-patient kit** BEYOND's proprietary Whitening Gel Formula contains 35% hydrogen peroxide ( H2O2 ) and twenty nanometer silicon dioxide ( SiO2 ) with other special ingredients to dramatically whiten deep inside the teeth and ensure a glossy-white finish. The comfortable, thirty-minute treatment leaves teeth 5 to 14 shades whiter, with average shade improvements greater than 8 shades. BEYOND COMMAND users can chose from our most popular whitening kits: BEYOND Complete Single Patient Professional Whitening Kit for Tetracycline and Severe Stains, BEYOND Five Patient Economy Kit, and BEYOND BlastPre-Treatment, Extra-Strength Whitening Paste **Advantages** Advanced formula whitening gel Formulated to reduce sensitivity Includes post-treatment fluoride for improved oral health Dramatic glossy, white results Compatible with COMMAND Whitening Accelerator **Us Dental Depot can solicit the required card for restricted Machines or closed systems**



**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**  
Cervical Restorative Resin

Light Cure  
Wet-Bondig  
Radiopaque

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2





### BEYOND - 115419 COMMAND 35% H2O2 Complete Kit

US\$ 88.82

BEYOND - Command Single patient economy kit

**Mfg # By - PD202C** An updated version of our original BEYOND Power Whitening Accelerator, BEYOND COMMAND features a stronger light output for even whiter results. The machine design has been tweaked, with new knobs for easier adjustment of the machine height and position. And an updated control panel includes a card activation sensor to ensure that you're using real BEYOND whitening kits and products - providing patients with a safe, and enjoyable whitening experience. **Advantages** Advanced formula whitening gel Formulated to reduce sensitivity Includes post-treatment fluoride for improved oral health Dramatic glossy, white results Compatible with COMMAND Whitening Accelerator **Us Dental Depot can solicit the required card for restricted Machines or closed systems**



### BEYOND - 101578 MAX-10 in off 35% H2O2 Gel 10p

US\$ 199.00

**BEYOND II - Whitening Gel Formula 10 pat #BY-MX110** Based on the BEYOND II Whitening Gel Formula, BEYOND Max5 Whitening kits are designed with additional catalyst and broader light activation spectrum for use with any light accelerated whitening system. Each BEYOND Max5 kit treats five patients, containing five 2.6ml dual-barrel syringes of BEYOND's proprietary 35% H2O2 whitening formula. BEYOND Max5 kits also includes five syringes of BlueSeal Gingival Barrier protection gel, five VITA bleached guide paper-guides, multilingual instruction manual, face protection cloths and mixing and dispensing tips. Also available as BEYOND Max10, as little as \$20 per patient. Typical treatment is three, ten-minute cycles with light acceleration. **Features** Maximum strength whitening gel Proprietary formula improves oral health while whitening Contains special ingredients to reduce the risk of sensitivity Clinically proven results Designed with a broader light activation spectrum for use with any light accelerated whitening system **10 Patient kit Includes** 10 patient kit 35% Hydrogen peroxide ( 10 procedures ) Powder/liquid ( 10 sets ) A chairside gel type tooth whitening system designed for busy individuals that expect the fastest results Its unique photo-initiated catalyst helps the whitening mixture to penetrate deeply into teeth structures Achieving a stunning whitening result. **LED light systems may require additional treatment cycles for best results.**



### SHOFU- 111728 Niveous Bleach Gel Refill 25pk

US\$ 297.19

SHOFU - [BLEACHING GEL REFILL - 25 GEL AMPOULES](#) ( MFG # 1292 )

**Characteristic** Uniquely designed, 25% hydrogen peroxide. Conveniently packaged in single arch ampoules. The pre-mixed gel is comprised of a stabilized blend of hydrogen peroxide and an approved FDA orange pigment. The booster brushes provided have a proprietary enhancer that optimizes the whitening effect.

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



### SHOFU- 111727 Niveous Bleaching Kit 5pk

US\$ 239.47

[SHOFU - NIVEOUS WHITENING KIT - # 1291](#)

**Feature:** Niveous ensures enhanced whitening for bright, white smiles. [A conveniently](#) packaged system for quick and easy application, Niveous produces results that meet the demanding a esthetic needs of your patients.

Uniquely designed in-office whitening system that offers ease of use with the longest lasting results of any whitening system on the market. 25% stabilized hydrogen peroxide - rapid, yet long lasting results Conveniently packaged - unit dose, no mixing for quick and easy application Each 1mL ampoule delivers up to three patient applications per arch "Booster" brushes three times stronger - enhance the whitening effect Dual activated formula - use with or without any light source For the most effective whitening possible, Niveous features:

**Booster Brushes** -Now three times stronger Treated with an oxidizing mechanism, the Booster Brushes create a "Boosted" bleaching effect on the teeth. Using the Booster Brushes to agitate the Niveous gel speeds and enhances the results.

**Niveous Liquid Dam** -Improved handling With a new and improved formula for better handling, Niveous Liquid Dam material has been provided as a protective barrier for tissue, embrasures or undercut areas.







It is easily placed and removed and is non-toxic.

**NIVEOUS PROFESSIONAL TOOTH WHITENING SYSTEM Kit Contents:** (10) - 1mL Niveous Bleach Gel ampoules (1) - 3g syringe of Niveous Liquid Dam (30) - Booster Brushes (1) - Dappen Dish Instruction Booklet **Indications for Use:** Niveous Professional Tooth Whitening System contains a 25% hydrogen peroxide gel for in-office whitening of vital and non-vital teeth, including intracoronar bleaching.

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.

### SHOFU- 111729 Niveous Booster Brush 100pk

US\$ 105.11

SHOFU - BOOSTER BRUSH REFILL ( MFG # 1293 ) Contain: Booster brush Refill 100 pk

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



### SHOFU- 111967 Niveous Dipenser Needle 100pk

US\$ 17.40

SHOFU - NIVEOUS DISPENSER NEEDLE REFILL - 100Pk- ( MFG # 1295 ) Characteristic [New chemistry provides an improved resin dam that remains securely placed for maximum patient comfort.](#) Does not run when placed, eliminating multiple light curing applications Does not produce heat when light cured Remains flexible after curing for easy removal

Contains: 3g syringes 100 Pk US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



### SHOFU- 111965 Niveous Liquid Dam Refill Kit

US\$ 32.19

SHOFU - NIVEOUS LIQUID DAM REFILL KIT - # 1294 Characteristic: New chemistry provides an improved resin dam that remains securely placed for maximum patient comfort. Does not run when placed, eliminating multiple light curing applications Does not produce heat when light cured Remains flexible after curing for easy removal

Contains: (2) 3g syringes

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



### BEYOND - 115436 OSMO 6% 5-Patient Whitenin Kit

US\$ 118.75

BEYOND OSMO - 6% 5-Patient Professional Teeth Whitening Kit - # BY-OM101 Specially formulated 6% Hydrogen Peroxide gel designed for excellent accelerated results

Includes easy to use Home-Maintenance Whitening Pen

Guaranteed to deliver shiny, white results with NO sensitivity **Features** Specially formulated 6% Hydrogen Peroxide gel designed for excellent accelerated results Includes easy to use Home-Maintenance Whitening Pen Guaranteed to deliver shiny, white results with NO sensitivity



### BEYOND - 115426 SOLO 35% H2O2 S-Patient Kit

US\$ 22.00

BEYOND - SOLO 35% H2O2 Single Patient Whitening Treatment kit - # BY-SL101 The BEYOND Solo Whitening Treatment Kit is a single patient economy kit for a standard thirty-minute chair-side procedure. **Features** Economical Single Patient Whitening kit Advanced formula 35% whitening gel Reduced sensitivity **SOLO Kit Contains:** 35% H2O2 whitening gel and proprietary catalyst ingredients. BEYOND II BlueSeal Gingival Protection gel. BEYOND Solo kit is an economical choice for standard whitening cases. The unique BEYOND II 35% H2O2 whitening gel formula is packaged in a dual-barrel syringe with static mixing tip for quick, easy application without the need to mix or prepare ingredients prior to treatment.



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





### BEYOND - 115427 STAYWHITE 6% H2O2 - Mint

US\$ 30.00



**BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Kit - Mint Flavor #BY-SW298MI** Designed to be worn for just one hour per day for fourteen days, the standard StayWhite treatment protocol ensures excellent results in even the most difficult cases. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results. BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity. BEYOND 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center. **BEYOND StayWhite Kits contains: ( Mint )** 6 x 2.6mL syringes of 6% H2O2 whitening gel 2 x .040 EVA sheets impression material 1 x Whitening tray storage case 1 x zippered carrying case with mirror 1 x multilingual instruction manual Each BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity.

BEYONDs 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

### BEYOND - 115429 STAYWHITE 6% H2O2 - Orange

US\$ 30.00



**BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Kit - Orange Flavor #BY-SW298OR** Designed to be worn for just one hour per day for fourteen days, the standard StayWhite treatment protocol ensures excellent results in even the most difficult cases. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity. BEYOND 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center. **BEYOND StayWhite Kits contains: ( Orange )** 6 x 2.6mL syringes of 6% H2O2 whitening gel 2 x .040 EVA sheets impression material 1 x Whitening tray storage case 1 x zippered carrying case with mirror 1 x multilingual instruction manual Each

BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity.

BEYONDs 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center.

Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

### BEYOND - 115428 STAYWHITE 6% H2O2 - Vanilla

US\$ 30.00



**BEYOND - STAYWHITE Whitening System Kit - Vanilla Flavor #BY-SW298VA** Designed to be worn for just one hour per day for fourteen days, the standard StayWhite treatment protocol ensures excellent results in even the most difficult cases. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.

BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity. BEYOND 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center. **BEYOND StayWhite Kits contains: ( Vanilla )** 6 x 2.6mL syringes of 6% H2O2 whitening gel 2 x .040 EVA sheets impression material 1 x Whitening tray storage case 1 x zippered carrying case with mirror 1 x multilingual instruction manual Each

BEYOND StayWhite Professional Tray Whitening kits and BEYOND StayWhite refills contain a proprietary 6% hydrogen peroxide gel, formulated to rapidly oxidize stains deep inside the enamel without sensitivity.

BEYONDs 6% H2O2 formula has been clinically proven enamel safe by the University of Rochester Eastman Dental Center. Following completion of the initial treatment protocol, BEYOND recommends a single one hour treatment per month for maintenance of the whitening results.



**Bleaching Products**

**Isolation Dam ->**



**BEYOND - 115450 BLUESEAL Gingival Barrier 10pk**

US\$ 41.00

**BLUESEAL GINGIVAL BARRIER - PACK OF 10 (10.0ML) - Post-Treatment Removal** BEYOND BlueSeal Gingival Protection is a unique, light-cured resin in simple syringe applicator. The formula applies quickly and easily to the gingiva and seals the margins to protect soft tissues during whitening treatments and other procedures. Each syringe of BEYOND BlueSeal Gingival Protection is 2.6 grams and includes one fine and one medium applicator tip. Available in a twin pack, five pack, and ten pack.

**Features** Gingival protection barrier for dental use Easy-to-use syringe for precision application  
Cures within seconds and stays in place Simple post-treatment removal



**BEYOND - 115449 BLUESEAL Gingival Barrier 5pk**

US\$ 22.00

**BLUESEAL GINGIVAL BARRIER - PACK OF 5 (5.0ML) - Post-Treatment Removal - # BY-PDO2205**

BEYOND BlueSeal Gingival Protection is a unique, light-cured resin in simple syringe applicator. The formula applies quickly and easily to the gingiva and seals the margins to protect soft tissues during whitening treatments and other procedures. Each syringe of BEYOND BlueSeal Gingival Protection is 2.6 grams and includes one fine and one medium applicator tip. Available in a twin pack, five pack, and ten pack.

**Features** Gingival protection barrier for dental use Easy-to-use syringe for precision application  
Cures within seconds and stays in place Simple post-treatment removal



**Bonding Agents**

**Enamel & Dentine Bonding**



**SHOFU-114942 Beautibond 6ml Bottle kit**

US\$ 115.00

SHOFU - BEAUTIBOND BOTTLE 6ML -# PN 1781

**ADVANTAGE:7th Generation Adhesive** -The One-Component Adhesive in the MiCD Concept Light-cure Self-Etching One Component Dental Adhesive -The strength and durability of BeautiBond has been validated through in vitro studies and multi-site clinical studies as well as SEM and TEM observation. **1-3 n BeautiBond, which contains 6-MHPA, has bond strength comparable to that of leading multi-component bonding systems. BeautiBond delivered outstanding results in worldwide clinical trials.** -BeautiBond demonstrated comparable bond strength to multi-component Clearfil SE Bond before and after thermocycling with a simplified bonding procedure.-This 7th generation all-in-one adhesive has two monomers stable to hydrolysis that offer a bonding to enamel and dentine with a high level of initial and long-term stability.-It also minimises the risk of edge discolouration in the bonding joint. You only need one component to reliably etch, prime and bond in less than 30 seconds which means that you totally eliminate long and laborious steps such as shaking or mixing. You achieve reliable and reproducible results. White discolourations of the gingival are virtually impossible due to the HEMA-free composition.

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazardous materials



## SHOFU- 111416 Beautibond Kit Unit Dose

US\$ 119.63

**50pk**

SHOFU - BEAUTIBOND KIT - # 1782

**7th Generation Adhesive** The strength and durability of BeautiBond has been validated through in vitro studies and multi-site clinical studies as well as SEM and TEM observation. 1-3 n BeautiBond, which contains 6-MHPA, has bond strength comparable to that of leading multi-component bonding systems.

**Contains:** BeautiBond Unit Dose 0.1mL 50/Box 50 Microbrush  
Fine (pink) Directions for Use

**Seventh-generation, one step, self-etch adhesive with 6-MHPA, dual adhesive to enamel and dentin.**

**Features** Bond strengths comparable to leading multi-component brands  
Single coat for shorter working time Efficient 30 second application  
5m film thickness HEMA-free Convenient unit dose, no mixing

BeautiBond delivered outstanding results in worldwide clinical trials. BeautiBond demonstrated comparable bond strength to multi-component Clearfil SE Bond before and after thermocycling with a simplified bonding procedure



## KURARAY- 113694 Clear SE Bond Kit

US\$ 176.00

**CLEAR SE BOND KIT#113694 Mfg #1970** Kuraray, after inventing the self-etching technique with CLEARFIL LINER BOND 2 in 1993, has surpassed their universally accepted total-etch technology with a new product -- a new-generation self-etching primer and bonding system called CLEARFIL SE BOND. CLEARFIL SE BOND is a simplified, light-cure bonding system containing a water-based primer. The procedure time with CLEARFIL SE BOND is significantly reduced, while providing enhanced bond strength and sealing properties -- and, it can be used with all light-cured restoration. The unique "Outer Case" delivery system allows direct finger control of the contents. **Features & Benefits** Secure, fast and easy to use One bottle of self-etching primer for effective one-step conditioning of cut enamel and dentin without rinsing No excessive decalcification Intraoral repairs of porcelain and composite with additional use of CLEARFIL PORCELAIN BOND ACTIVATOR Effective marginal sealing for protection against micro-leakage High bond strength to dentin, enamel, metals and porcelain Indicated for composites, compomers

**KA CLEARFIL SE BOND Kit** 1 Primer 6ml 1 Bond 5ml 2 Brush holders 1 Mixing dish 1 Light-blocking plate 1 Outer Case 2 Disposable brush tips (50 pcs.)



## KURAKAY - 116576 Clearfil SE Bond Refill Kit

US\$ 113.00

**Clearfil SE Bond Refill Kit** - 5 ml bottle of bonding liquid This light cure resin-based adhesive system is simple and easy- self-etching- light-cure bonding agent that soothes dentin on contact and virtually eliminates postoperative sensitivity. Unique dispenser



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







## KURARAY - 116575 Clearfil Se Bond Refill Kit

US\$ 120.00

CLEARFIL SE BOND (Kuraray) # 116575 Mfg # 1981KA

**6th Generation Bonding** This light-cure bonding system containing a water based primer that secure, fast and easy to use with no excessive decalcification PLUS Clearfil AP-X, a proven micro hybrid composite that is perfect for posterior restorations.



## FL BOND II - Adhesive (Shofu)

SHOFU - FL-BOND II

### Features:

Self-etching, 2 Steps, Dual Cure to enamel and dentin with S-PRG.

### 6th Generation Adhesive

A self-etching, fluoride releasing bonding system.

- S-PRG ( Surface Pre-Reacted Glass Ionomer ) technology that fully reacts with alumina silica glass particles.
- High levels of fluoride release and recharge.
- Excellent bonding to tooth structure.
- Bonds any composite to enamel and dentin for Class I-V and cervical erosions.
- Self-etching saves time and reduces post-operative sensitivity.
- Total procedure time: 35 seconds.
- High level of radiopacity .

### 2nd Generation Giomer

The 2-step, self etching, fluoride releasing adhesive system features a unique Primer and Bonding Agent to provide an excellent bond to both enamel and dentin with a secure marginal seal.

### Created for...

- \* Deep restorations ( in conjunction with aesthetic restorative material ) is recommended for bonding any composite to enamel and dentin for Class I, II, III, IV and V Estorations, including cervical erosions.
- \* Restoration of hypersensitive and exposed root surfaces.
- \* Intra oral repair of fractured indirect restorations when used with M.L. Primer ( MetalLink Primer ).



US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.

### Kit

Code	Name	Price	+
113767	SHOFU - SHOFU - FL-Bond II Complete Set - 6th Generation - #1306 Contains: Bonding agen...	US\$ 157.64	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Refills

Code	Name	Price	+
111971	SHOFU - SHOFU - FL-Bond II Etchant 6ml Only - - 6th Generation - - #1309 ( Enamel bondi...	US\$ 38.81	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111969	SHOFU - SHOFU - FL-Bond II Primer 5ml Only - - 6th Generation -# 1307 ( Enamel bonding ...	US\$ 76.59	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111970	SHOFU - SHOFU - FL-Bond II Bonding Agent 5ml Only -- 6th Generation - #1308 ) ( Enamel ...	US\$ 113.84	<a href="#">+Info</a>



## PROLINE - 006-020 LC Dentin Bonding 6+7 ml Kit

US\$ 17.00

PRO-LINE - Light Cure Dentin Enamel Bonding Adhesive Kit

Enamel & Dentine Bonding# 006-020Features2 x 3 ml Bonding Bottles + 7.5 ml Etchant



## ONE-STEP DENTINE BONDING RESIN - PRO-LINE

Pro-Line- One-Step Dentin Enamel Bonding Adhesive

### Features

A 5th generation, single component, multi-use adhesive, which is hydrophilic and suitable for use on moist dentin ( wet bonding technique ).

\* #006-030 7ml Bottle

\* #006-032 3ml Bottle

The adhesive incorporates aspects of primer and bonding resin in a single bottle designed to bond composites and compomers to dentin and enamel as well as treated amalgam, metal and ceramic surfaces.

After etching, penetration and saturation of the dentin and enamel are accomplished in 2 to 3 coats.



Code	Name	Price	+
006-030	PROLINE - One-Step Dentin Bonding 7ml Bt	US\$ 19.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
006-032	PROLINE - One-Step Dentin Bonding 3ml Bt	US\$ 13.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## DENTSPLY - 116160 Prime&Bond 2.1 Light-Cure 4ml

US\$ 49.00

Prime & Bond 2.1 Light-Cure Refill # 116160 Mfg 0613-158-1DENTSPLY CAULK 5th Generation Adhesive  
Prime & Bond 2.1 Light-Cure Refill 4 ml bottle of Prime and Bond 2.1. \* Can replace to Prime and Bond NT ( Same product with different name for other markets ) #634352-1 = 0613-158-1



## 3M ESPE - 112233 Scotchbond Multi-Purp Adh 8ml

US\$ 45.00

ADPER SCOTCHBOND MULTI-PURPOSE ADHESIVE

# 112233 Mfg : 7543 3M Dental

Adper Scotchbond Multi-Purpose Adhesive is one part of our light cure dental adhesive system that is designed to handle difficult bonding situations, is fast and easy to apply and offers excellent bond strengths to a variety of surfaces.- Refill includes 8 ml bottle.

\* Versatile adhesive system designed to handle difficult bonding situations such as bonding to sclerotic dentin and bonding in moist environments.\* Reduces microleakage that can contribute to post-operative sensitivity for increased patient comfort and doctor confidence.\* Offers excellent bond strengths to a variety of surfaces for reliable bonding performance.\* The system offers complete dental bonding with dual-cure capabilities when used with Adper Scotchbond Multi-Purpose Plus Activator and Adper Scotchbond Multi-Purpose Plus Catalyst.\* Easy-to-follow technique guides and color-coded, numbered vials make the system efficient and simple to use.





### 3M- 108-BOND Single Bond 3M Plus 6ml

US\$ 48.00

ADPER SINGLE BOND PLUS ADHESIVE REFILL # 108-BOND Mfg# 511025th Generation Bonding

Adper Single Bond Plus is a fast, easy and convenient total-etch, single-component bonding agent offering exceptional bond strength. Available in convenient unit-dose or easy dispensing bottle.- Refill includes 6g vial and Instructions for Use.

**ADVANTAGES\*** Excellent shear bond strength provides exceptional bonding performance.\* Easy-to-use unit dose - simply press one chamber and use.\* Nanofiller is stable and will not settle out of dispersion.\* Unique, easy-dispensing bottle permits visual inspection of exactly how much adhesive remains in the bottle.\* Cap snaps securely shut minimizing evaporation.\* No shaking required - use straight out of the vial.\* Ethanol/water-based adhesive maintains its shear bond strength over time to yield an outstanding shelf life.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** ADHESIVE TYPE : TOTAL ETCH BRAND: ADPER DELIVERY SYSTEM : VIAL / BOTTLE MATERIAL : LIGHT CURE PRODUCT TYPE: ADHESIVE

Indications- All direct, light-cured bonding procedures.- Indirect bonding procedures when combined with 3M ESPE RelyX ARC Adhesive Resin Cement.- Root surface desensitization.- Porcelain and composite repair.- Bonding veneers in combination



### Bonding Agents

### Porcelain Bonding (Silane)



### SHOFU - 668-1741 Ceraresin Bond Kit

US\$ 142.00

SHOFU - CERARESIN BOND KIT - MFG # PN 1741

**Kit includes:** 6ml of Bond 5ml of Bond 2 50 Microbrushes  
5 Disposable V-Dish 0.1ml Unit Dose

**CERARESIN BOND** is a bonding system specifically designed for the repair of ceramic, porcelain, acrylic, and C&B materials.

**FEATURES:** Bonds all ceramic, porcelain, acrylic, resin composite, and C&B materials. Fast and easy procedures provide a durable bond. Works on both intra-oral and extra-oral procedures Extremely resistant to moisture and thermal strains.

With this simple to use system, both dentists and laboratory professionals can securely and reliably bond various materials including light-cured laboratory composites such as Ceramag extra-orally, or even light-cured resin composites such as BEAUTIFIL Flow Plus for veneering or repair intra-orally. The material is extremely resistant to moisture and thermal strains providing a long lasting, durable bond.



### PULPDENT- 101498 Porc Etch Gel 4x1.2ml Syr Only

US\$ 38.90

**Porcelain Etch Gel - 4 X 1.2ml Syringes + 8 pre bent tips - [P# PEG ]** 9.6% hydrofluoric acid for etching porcelain veneers and inlays and fractured porcelain surfaces prior to bonding **4.1.2ml Syringes 8 Pre Bent Tips Included** This superior quality porcelain etch gel will not stain composites or resin cements It is thixotropic it stays where placed and washes off easily Etches porcelain in only 2 minutes



### EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





## PROLINE - 016-020 Porcelain Bond Enhancer 10ml

US\$ 16.56

PRO-LINE - Prime Dent Porcelain Bond Silane Enhancer 10ml Porcelain Bonding (Silane) # 016-020 - Mfg # 016-020

**Features** A silane coupling agent that treats porcelain to give stronger bonds typically used after the porcelain surface has been etched with Prime-Dent Porcelain Etch Gel.



## Burs Carbide

### Bur Holders / Blocks



## STERILIZABLE BUR BLOCK HOLDER ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - Sterilizable Bur Block Holder

Burs stay conveniently clean and organized while stored in a drawer or tray set-up.

#### Feature:

- Autoclavable for operator
- Four unique variations
- Hard-anodized aluminum
- Withstand most sterilizing techniques
- Holds 18 burs Upright for easy access
- Protective snap-lock lid and open sides for proper autoclaving
- Use Sterilizable Bur Blocks for: polishers, diamonds and carbides



Us Dental Depot is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in US.

Code	Name	Price	+
111889	SHOFU - SHOFU - Bur Block Blue CA (Blue) -( #0960 ) ( bur holders ) ...	US\$ 32.99	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Burs Diamond

### FG Diamond Burs



## T&F HYBRID DIAMONDS BURS (Shofu)

### Ultra-fine Diamonds - T&F Diamond Hybrid Points

- Fine adjusting and the best preparation for polishing in esthetic dentistry is what lies behind the development of SHOFUs T&F Hybrid Points.
- The ultra-fine diamond grit allows enamel, porcelain and composite finishing with optimum results.
- These diamond abrasives are available in a fine grit size and 10

SHAPE CATEGORY	7006	7104	7106	7404	7406	7803	7901	7903	LT1	LT2
SHAPE										
ISO #	001/018	254/014	254/018	277/014	277/018	499/012	243/009	243/012	164/013	165/011
LENGTH	1.6	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.2	6.0	8.0
GRIT	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF	SF
PN (3 pk)	0925-3	0927-3	0929-3	0931-3	0933-3	0935-3	0937-3	0939-3	0941-3	0943-3





shapes.

**Indication**

**In the dental practice**

Finishing of composites  
very fine adjustments to tooth enamel and porcelain

**Field of use**

suitable for the following:  
Tooth enamel, porcelain, composites

**Benefits**

Exact, uniform distribution of very fine diamond particles  
Exactly centred  
Ten different shapes and sizes  
Computerized manufacturing technique  
Long lasting  
Consistent finishing performance  
Ideal surface finish before final polishing  
Precision running  
Vibration-free action

**Material properties**

**Working end**

working end uniformly coated with natural diamond particles in a fine grit size

**Shapes and sizes**

10 shapes for various preparation steps

**Shank**

Stainless steel shank  
Working end and shank as one piece and exactly centred

**Shank shapes**

FG = Turbine

**Recommended speed range**

300,000 - 450,000 min-1  
The recommended speed range varies according to the type of shank and the shape and size of the working end.  
The maximum permitted speed should not be exceeded!

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**

Code	Name	Price	+
111888	SHOFU - SHOFU - Trim & Finishing Hybrid Points Kit -( #0950 ) Conitains: All ten T & F...	US\$ 54.99	+Info

## Camera Intraoral

### Intraoral Cameras



We carry the complete



line of products.

We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



## **ECCO - 105800 Ecco-Cam 1 1.3Mp Comps + USB** US\$ 130.00

**ECCO-Cam- 1.3mega pixels Comps + Usb Intraoral Camera - Includes software** This camera is design with dentist in mind. You can put this mini camera into the camera's focus and form the picture automatically. **Product accessories** HandsetCableHandset BraketCamera barrier**Features:**Cd and image freezing feature Lamp: 6pcs white LED [5600k] Freeze button Light on/off button Handpiece holder to add directly to the dental unitAutomatic power-off function Superwide automatic adusting lens Quickk connect Weight: 34g - Power input: DC 5V 300ma [provided by computer directly]

**Specifications:**Power: DC 5V+0.5 (1.5A)Picture: 3800000 ComsImage Resolution: 1280 x 960 pixels - 640 x 480 pixels - 320 x 240 pixelsVideo output: USB 2.0 [ All digitize]Signal System NTSC. PALType of Focus: 5mm ~ 50mmLength of handset: 200mmCable Lenght:2m connect port: 5 pinhole



## **ECCO - 113494 Ecco-Cam 4 Wireless 2 Mp** US\$ 399.00

**Ecco-Cam-4 Wireless Intraoral Camera - 2 megapixel - + 2gb SD card #113494**High Quality images, simple operation and installation. Light and easy mobility, non-spherical lens, superwide automatically adjustin-focus lens.Hand piece holder with automatic power off function. To use wireless intraoral camera, you can caPture teeth images of patient and then transmit into computer through wireless LAN.

Without cable, it let dentist easily operate it, save images more quickly and conveniently.

**ADVANTAGES!** 2 MEGA PIXELS WIRELESS USB USB conection ( conct to computer ) Video conction ( to TV ) Video Stream to Monitor or TV Uses software ( included ) Saves picures on SD card to be placed later on computer. **REMOTE CONTROL !!!**

**FEATURES** Capture teeth images of patient and transmits into computer on wireless LAN. Without any USB cable, lets the dentist easily capture, save images. Freeze image and save them for posterior control The Image quality and picture will not be interrupted during operation. 4 Transmission channels selection. Fast Charger Transmitter connects to camera Receiver connects to Docking station Docking station connects through USB or Video or Super video t Screen - (Video Converter) CD with software included - ( save customers name, and re call the pictures later ) Antifog lenses High Resolution High Sensivity High Performance Compact Size, easy to use and focus.

**BOX CONTAINS :** Camera Super Cam Cable Sheaths Cd Software ( download new updated verson ) Transmitter Receiver Doscking station Usb Cable VGA cable IR cable Remote Control DC transformer Disk

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS-** Image Sensor: 1/4 Sony CCD- Image Resolution: 2.0 mega pixels- Led Lamp ( illumination ): 6pcs white (5600K)- Angle of Vision : 70 degrees- Image Resolution : 640 x 480 pixels- Frequency: 5725~5875 MHz- Transmit Distance : About 10 meters- Receiving Sensitivity: 95dB

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized ECCO Dealer in the US.



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## **ECCO - 113495 Ecco-Cam 5 Wireless Mem + LCD** US\$ 350.00

**Ecco-Cam-5 Wireless Intraoral Camera 2 megapixel + TF Memory card + 2.5in LCD Screen** Camera with TF ( + SD ADAPTER ) card, Video output directly ON 2.5in Screen , or connect with computer through USB card reader. You will not be able to stream video simultaneously with the wireless receiver ( sold separately ) . But you will be able to save the pictures in to the PC

**Advantage of the unit:** The machine has 2.5 Inches LCD already incorporated . TF memory card for memory 500 PCS picture. Reliable light souce with 6 White LED lights Easy to operate and convenient to carry, the images display on 2.5 inch LCD and there is no cable attached or maximum distance allowed from the screen. Adjust the Brightness and contrast in the LCD directly.

**5 Control buttons :**Freeze, Save, Previous picture, next picture and delete.

Different kinds of capture angle to display clear pictures, easy operation and automatically focus, camera can be used without docking station, pictures saved permanent. High power capacity lithium battery, do not need to connect with other adapter.

**The box includes :** Main handpiece ( Camera ) 2.5 Inches LCD Wireless transmitter ( and power source for ther camera ) Ac Adapter TF memory card USB card reader ( your conection to the PC )

\* Wireless Receiver/ emitter and video converter with software is available upon request - ( # 114067 )



## **Cements and Liners** **Dual Luting Resin Cem.**



### **MONOCERM ( Shofu )**

#### **SHOFU - MONOCERM**

##### **Characteristics:**

For All ceramics All metals and All types of posts

NOT recommended only for porcelain veneers MonoCem is dual cure Unlimited working time 100% polymerization.

The MonoCem can also replace the Celibra Cement Automix syringe delivery system.

- Can Replace Celibra Cement
- Self-adhesive resin cement
- Self-etch primer.
- Hydrophilic
- Dual Cure
- New and improved
- 3 minute setting time
- Bonds to all substrates with high retention values
- Eliminates sensitivity and has high fluoride release
- Moisture tolerant and two second tack cure for easy clean-up
- 100% polymerization
- Very low film thickness (12m)

##### **CLEAR AND BLEACH WHITE AVAILABLE**

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**





### Kits

Code	Name	Price	+
111403	SHOFU - SHOFU - MonoCem Luting Translucent Kit - (2 Syr. 3.5 gr each ) 7grS total ( #...	US\$ 112.72	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112012	SHOFU - SHOFU - Monocem Luting Cement Kit 7gr (2 Syr. 23.5 gr each ) 7gr total ( #3209...	US\$ 112.72	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Tips

Code	Name	Price	+
112013	SHOFU - SHOFU - Monocem Application Tips 20Pcs -( #3211 ) Contains: 20 Applicator tips	US\$ 13.66	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Cements and Liners

### Ionomer Base cements



## GLASIONOMER BASE CEMENT ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - GLASIONOMER BASE CEMENT

#### Advantage!!!

A high compressive strength base cement formulated for dentin replacement Recommended as a supportive, protective base under stress-bearing amalgam, composite and porcelain restorations.

Compressive strength (147 MPa) High fluoride release reduces the occurrence of secondary caries  
Radiopaque Low solubility Easy mixing and handling Biocompatible and chemically bonds to dentin and enamel Pediatric temporary cusp replacement.

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**



### Kit

15g yellow color powder, 5mL liquid, mixing pad, spatula, dispenser, instructions

Code	Name	Price	+
111901	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glaslonomer Base Cement Intro Kit -( #1110 ) Contains: 15g Yellow Colo...	US\$ 85.34	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Refills

Code	Name	Price	+
111904	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glaslonomer Base Cement Liquid. 5ml Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1114 )	US\$ 30.88	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111902	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glaslonomer Base Cement Powder Yellow 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1111 )	US\$ 58.06	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111903	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glaslonomer Base Cement Powder White 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1113 )	US\$ 58.06	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Cements and Liners

### Ionomer Luting Cements



## DenTASTIC UNO™ 5<sup>TH</sup> Generation

Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*







### GLASIONOMER CX ( Shofu )

#### SHOFU - GLASIONOMER CX

##### ADVANTAGE

An enhanced Glass Ionomer luting cement with prolonged working time Indicated for cementing crowns, inlays, long span bridges and orthodontic appliances.

Prolonged working time with no change in viscosity followed by a Snap-Set Low film thickness (20 ) with high compressive strength ( 177 MPa ) Bonds to both dentin and enamel to provide an excellent marginal seal to overcome post-operative sensitivity High fluoride release Radiopaque Easy mixing, handling and resistant to water contamination at the initial stage.

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**



#### Kits



Code	Name	Price	+
111440	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer CX Plus Kit - Luting Cement -( #1166 ) ...	US\$ 104.51	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111941	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer Cx Plus Triple Kit -( #1169 ) Contains: 3 35g Powder 3 17ml...	US\$ 204.89	<a href="#">+Info</a>

#### Refills

Code	Name	Price	+
111940	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer Cx Plus Liquid 17ml - Refill - ( #1168 )	US\$ 42.04	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111939	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer Cx Plus Powder 35gr - Refill - ( #1167 )	US\$ 71.07	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### PROLINE - 010-020 Pro-Line Glass Ionomer Cem Kit

US\$ 16.56

#### PRO-LINE GLASS IONOMER CEMENT KIT Ionomer Luting Cements# 010-020

The cement chemically bonds to enamel, dentin and metal structures.

**Contains:** \* 18g Powder \* 17.5ml Liquid

\* The Pro-Line Glass Ionomer Cement Kit is an advanced formulation designed as a multi-purpose final cement for the cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays and onlays as well as certain orthodontic applications.\* Ideal for use as a liner under composite, amalgam or porcelain restorations where a thin lining is indicated.\* The cement is radiopaque and has cariostatic properties by naturally releasing fluoride.



#### Cements and Liners

### Ionomer Restorative Type 2



**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**

*Cervical Restorative Resin*

*Light Cure*  
*Wet-Bondig*  
*Radiopaque*

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2





### GLASIONOMER II (Shofu)

#### SHOFU- GLASIONOMER II

##### Advantage!!!

A clinically proven filling material that chemically bonds to enamel and dentin Appropriate for restoring cervical erosions, Class III, Class V and [pedodontic](#) restorations. Biocompatible with high fluoride release and recharge Available in 4 blendable shades: universal, yellow, gray and brown Chemically bonds to enamel and dentin High compressive strength ( 186 MPa ) Coefficient of thermal expansion, similar to natural teeth, ensures marginal integrity Good handling.

Glasionomer Base Cement.



US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.

### Kits

Code	Name	Price	+
111917	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Kit/1 Gray -( #1133 ) Contains: Each Set Contains 15g Co...	US\$ 100.71	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111916	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Kit/1 Yellow -( #1132 ) for fillings Contains: Each Set...	US\$ 100.71	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111914	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Kit of 4 Colors complete -( #1130 ) Contains: 4 Color S...	US\$ 252.95	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Glasionomer Liquid

8 mL

Code	Name	Price	+
111923	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Liquid 8ml Qty.1 - Refill - -( #1140 )	US\$ 30.88	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Color Powders

Each contains 15g color powder

Code	Name	Price	+
111924	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II powder/Universal Color Powder 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1...	US\$ 68.40	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111925	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II powder/Yellow Color Powder 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1142...	US\$ 68.40	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111927	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Powder/Brown Color Powder 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1144 )	US\$ 63.86	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111926	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II powder/Gray Color Powder 15g Qty.1 - Refill - ( #1143 )	US\$ 68.40	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Accessories

Code	Name	Price	+
111928	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer Type V Matrix Str -( #1148 )	US\$ 7.43	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111929	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer II Shade Guide Qty.1 -( #1149 )	US\$ 11.81	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111918	SHOFU - SHOFU - Glasionomer Varnish 10.6 ml Qty.1 - Refill -( #1138 )	US\$ 21.07	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Cements and Liners

## Orthodontic Cements

### EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





### PROLINE - 011-027 One-Step DC Ortho Bonding kit

US\$ 24.84

**PROLINE - One Step Orthodontic Adhesive System Orthodontic Cements# 011-027**

**Features**A unique composite resin system for bonding plastic, metal or porcelain orthodontic brackets to etched enamel. The highly filled paste features a tacky viscosity that flows well and eliminates bracket flotation.

**Benefits and Features:** \* Maximum strength within five minutes\* Bonds all types of Brackets \* Paste available in economical syringes

**Includes:**\* 2 x 5g Paste Syringes\* 1 x 7ml Primer\* 1 x 7ml Etchant Liquid \* 1 x Instructions

\* The Catalyst Resin/Paste system sets on contact, giving the clinician complete control. The primer also helps to seal the etched enamel. \* The cohesive strength of the adhesive is stronger than the bond to the tooth. Allowing for one-piece removal after orthodontic treatment.



### PROLINE - 012-024 Pro-Line VLC Ortho Bonding Kit

US\$ 26.22

**PRO-LINE - Light Cure Orthodontic Adhesive System Orthodontic Cements # 012-024**

**Features**A unique Light Cure Composite resin system for bonding plastic, metal or porcelain orthodontic brackets to etched enamel. The highly filled paste features a tacky viscosity that flows well and eliminates bracket flotation.

**Includes:**\* 2 x 5g Paste Syringes\* 1 x 7ml Primer\* 1 x 7ml Etchant Liquid \* 1 x Instructions

**Physical Properties** \* Light Cure Time: 30 Seconds \* Compressing Strength: 300MPa \* Flexural Strength: 140MPa \* Shear Bond Strength: 21MPa

\* The Catalyst Resin/Paste system sets on contact, giving the clinician complete control. The primer also helps to seal the etched enamel. \* The cohesive strength of the adhesive is stronger than the bond to the tooth. Allowing for one-piece removal after orthodontic treatment.



## Cements and Liners

## Phosphate Cements



### HY-BOND ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT ( Shofu )

**SHOFU - HY-BOND ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT**

Combines tannin fluoride with high compressive strength to produce an innovative material Excellent for seating permanent prostheses. A superior zinc phosphate cement containing tannin fluoride and offering high compressive strength.

- Seals dentinal tubules and minimizes post-operative sensitivity
- Excellent for seating permanent prostheses
- Film thickness ( 25m )
- High compressive strength ( 98 MPa )
- High level of radiopacity
- Apply directly to prepared dentin





Neutralizes the harshness of phosphoric acid

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.

Code	Name	Price	+
111946	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond 1172 Zinc Phosphate Cement Liquid 12ml Qty.1 ( Mfg # 1172 ) - R...	US\$ 17.48	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111945	SHOFU - SHOFU - HY Bond 1171 Zinc Phosphate PowderTemporary Powder 60g Qty.1- Refill - (...)	US\$ 29.89	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111944	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond 1170 Zinc Phosphate - PERMANENT Cementation Kit - Contains: 60g ...	US\$ 42.76	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**Cements and Liners**

**Polycarb Cements**



**HY-BOND POLYCARBOXILATE (Luting) ( Shofu )**

**SHOFU - POLYCARBOXILATE CEMENTS - LUTING**

**Advantage.**

Developed with Shofu's exclusive tannin fluoride additive Cementation of cast restorations and orthodontic brackets.

Contains tannin fluoride, which helps seal dentinal tubules, reducing post-operative sensitivity.

- Chemically bonds to tooth structure and metal appliances

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



**Kits**

Code	Name	Price	+
111932	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond #1160 Polycarboxylate PERMANENT Cementation Kit - Contains: 60g...	US\$ 108.87	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**Refills**

Code	Name	Price	+
111934	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond #1162 Polycarboxylate Liquid 33ml ( Mfg # 1162 ) - Refill - ( ...	US\$ 56.79	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111933	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond #1161 Polycarboxylate Powder 60g Qty.1 ( Mfg # 1161 ) - Refill - ...	US\$ 59.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**Cements and Liners**

**Resin Cements A+B**



**NO REGISTRATION REQUIRED  
NO CREDIT CARD REQUIRED  
ORDER NOW & PAY LATER**



**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**





## RESICEM ( Shofu )

### Metal Zirconia Primer- Bonding To Zirconia

ResiCem is an adhesive cementation system with outstanding physical properties for all types of framework and restorative materials.

As the percentage of all-ceramic restorations continues to grow and the demand for aesthetic dentistry increases, Shofu introduces ResiCem. Modern framework materials, such as zirconia and alumina, require modified procedures, as well as appropriate instruments and tools, to work on and integrate all-ceramic restorations. Proper adhesive cementation is critical to the long-term clinical success of these highly aesthetic restorations. ResiCem is an adhesive cementation system with outstanding physical properties for all types of framework and restorative materials.

#### Benefits:

- Excellent adhesion and aesthetics
- Customize to be universal for all materials
- Self-conditioning
- High fluoride release
- Very low film thickness ( 9m )

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.



### Kit

Code	Name	Price	+
112016	SHOFU - SHOFU - Resicem Basic Set ( Kit ) # 3220 - LC Light Cured Cement for Zirconia a...	US\$ 288.68	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Refills

Code	Name	Price	+
112018	SHOFU - SHOFU - Resicem Primer A 3ml - Refill - ( #3227 )	US\$ 54.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112019	SHOFU - SHOFU - Resicem Primer B 2.5ml - Refill - ( #3228 )	US\$ 64.33	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112017	SHOFU - SHOFU - Resicem Base Paste 5ml - Refill - ( S# 3221 ) Contains: 1 syringe (5m...	US\$ 110.77	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Specific Primers

Code	Name	Price	+
113823	SHOFU - SHOFU - ML Metal Primer 5ml - ensures secure bonding of precious and non-precious...	US\$ 50.97	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112020	SHOFU - SHOFU - AZ Zirconia Primer Restorations 5ml ( on bottle- one application self ...	US\$ 75.65	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Cements and Liners

## Temporary Cements



We carry the complete



line of products.



## HY-BOND POLYCARBOXILATE (Temporary) ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - HY-BOND POLYCARBOXYLATE TEMPORARY CEMENTS

#### Advantage.

A unique temporary polycarboxylate formula that 100% of independent evaluators rated Excellent or Good.

- SPECIAL FOR METACRYLATE PROVISIONALS.
- 79% of independent evaluators said they would switch, " Its easier to clean-up and easier to remove".

Excellent for temporary crowns, bridgework, implant prostheses, long-term provisional and temporary cementation of permanent restorations.

Eugenol-free

Helps prevent microleakage and improves the marginal seal

Excellent bonding strength for provisional restorations

Fluoride additive for protection of tooth structure and reduction of post-operative sensitivity

Economically priced compared to other leading brands

Results from a recent study by an internationally respected, independent research institute.



**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**

Code	Name	Price	+
111948	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond 1176 Polycarboxylate TEMPORARY Cement. Kit - Contains: 60g Powd...	US\$ 84.78	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111947	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond 1173 Polycarboxylate TEMPORARY Cement Kit Contains: 125g powder...	US\$ 158.07	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Cements and Liners

## ZOE & Zinc Cements



## HY-BOND ZOE TEMP CEMENT ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - HY-BOND ZOE

#### Features

ZOE is a temporary filling/luting cement with a tannin fluoride additive.

Tannin fluoride seals the dentinal tubules, reduces post-operative sensitivity

Helps prevent the development of caries and the decalcification of dentin and enamel

Excellent handling for cementing temporary crowns or filling materials

High level of radiopacity

Sets up promptly even in presence of moisture

Easy to mix and clean-up

Combines tannin fluoride with high compressive strength to produce an innovative material Excellent for seating permanent prostheses.

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**

#### Kit

##### Contains:

20g powder

12mL liquid

Dispenser





### Instructions

Code	Name	Price	+
111950	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond - 1180 ZOE TEMPORARY Cement. Kit Contains: 20g Powder 12ml Liqui...	US\$ 42.76	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Refills

Powder: 20g  
Liquid: 12mL

Code	Name	Price	+
111952	SHOFU - SHOFU - Hy Bond 1182 Zinc Oxide Eugenol Cement Liquid only 12ml Qty.1 - Refill ...	US\$ 18.59	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111951	SHOFU - SHOFU - HY Bond - 1181 Zinc Oxide Eugenol CementTemporary Powder 20g only Qty.1...	US\$ 22.57	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Clinic Accessories



### PLASDENT - 001-600SF-1 Max-Micro App.-1.0Mm Sup

US\$ 4.95

PLASDENT - Max Micro Applicators 0.5mm Ultra-fine Holders & Dispensers# 001-600-SF-1 - Mfg # 600-SF-1

**Description** 1.0mm Super Fine Tip Micro Applicators, White, Box of 100. **Manufacturer Code:**  
600-SF-1 **Brand:** MaxMicro **Color:** White **Packaging:** 100 applicators **Style:** Superfine tip



### Clinic Accessories

## Archwires Organizers



### PLASDENT - 001-1002-CR Arch Wire Holder W/Cover

US\$ 58.00

PLASDENT - Archwire Holder With CoverArchwirorg# 001-1002-CR - Mfg # 1002

**Description:** Archiwire holder with cover - 1002 **Manufacturer Code:** 1002 **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Clear **Packaging:** Package of 1 **Size:** 4in W x 11in L x 2in H



### Clinic Accessories

## Bibs Holders



### ECCO - 101738 Bib Chains Holder 5pk

US\$ 9.66

ECCO Bib chains - 5pk - assorted colors - [ Metal Chain - Napkin Holder - Plastic Sleeves Patient Chains clips for Bibs ]



### PLASDENT-001-1205-2 Bib Holder Long Side Load Blue

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Plastic Enhanced Organizers Bib Holder Bibholders# 001-1205-2 - Mfg # 1205-2

Our dental patient bib dispenser features a solid construction for maximum durability and appearance.

**Description:** Long Side Loading **Color:** Blue **Ideal for storage or display of dental bibs.**  
Each dental bib holder has an opening on one side for easy access to bibs. **Box of 1 dental bib holder.**  
**Dimensions:** 5.62in W x 7.5in H x 6.25in D





### PLASDENT - 001-1205 Bib Holder/ Long Side Loading

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Plastic Enhanced Organizers Bib Holder Bibholders# 001-1205-2 - Mfg # 1205-2

Our dental patient bib dispenser features a solid construction for maximum durability and appearance.

**Features:** Long Side Loading Color Clear Ideal for storage or display of dental bibs. Each dental bib holder has an opening on one side for easy access to bibs. Box of 1 dental bib holder. Dimensions: 5.62in W x 7.5in H x 6.25in D



### PLASDENT - 001-1204 Bib Holder/ Short Side Loading

US\$ 20.00

PLASDENT - Patient Bib Plastic Holder - Short Side Loading Bibholders# 001-1204 - Mfg # 1204

Our dental patient bib dispenser features a solid construction for maximum durability and appearance.

**Features:** Short Side Loading Color Clear Ideal for storage or display of dental bibs. Each dental bib holder has an opening on one side for easy access to bibs. Box of 1 dental bib holder. Dimensions: 5in W x 6in H x 7in D



### PLASDENT - 001-204BC-# Bib-Clips

US\$ 2.80

PLASDENT - Bib-Clips Chains Bibholders# 001-204BC - Mfg # 204BC

**Description:** Napkin Holders - Silicon Tubes with Metal Clips - 17.5 inch - Single Bib Holder. Bib-Clips Chains - Cold Sterilization Only Construction: Silicon tubes with metal clips Manufacturer Code: 204BC Brand: Plasdent Color: 1, 2, 2N, 3N, 4, 5N, 6N, 10N, 12 Packaging: single bib holder Length: 17.5 inches



### PLASDENT - 001-1016 Chain Elastic Disp

US\$ 39.00

PLASDENT - Chain Elastic Dispenser Holder & Dispensers# 001-1016 - Mfg # 1016

**Description** Brand: Plasdent Product Code: 1418 Dimensions: 9 7/8in W x 3 7/8in D x 4 1/4in H



#### Clinic Accessories

### Brackets Organizer



### PLASDENT - 001-1013 Bracket Trays Holders (Smoke)

US\$ 36.00

PLASDENT - Bracket Trays Holders ( Smoke ) Bracorgan# 001-1013 - Mfg # 1013

**Description:** Manufacturer Code: 1013 Brand: Plasdent Color: Smoke Packaging: Hold 10 Trays



We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)





**PLASDENT - 001-BT2003 Ortho Bracket Trays/ In White-**

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Ortho Bracket Trays Bracorgan# 001-BT2003 - Mfg # BT2003

Description: Ortho Bracket Trays/ In White - Dk.Blue Turquoise- & Aqua 25Pcs/Box



**PLASDENT - 001-VC-B-HB Type B Mount Bracket- Horizont**

US\$ 5.50

PLASDENT - Type B Mount Bracket - Horizontal Brackets Organizer# 001-VC-B-HB- Mfg # VC-B-HB

Descriptions: \* [Type B Mount Bracket](#)\* Horizontal \* Color: Beig



**PLASDENT - 001-VC-B-VB Type B Mount Bracket- Vertical**

US\$ 5.50

[PLASDENT - Type B Mount Bracket - Vertical Brackets Organizer](#)# 001-VC-B-VB - Mfg # VC-B-VB

Description: \* Type B Mount Bracket \* Vertical \* Color: Beige



**Clinic Accessories**

**C-Fold Trowels Holders**



**PLASDENT - 001-1206 C-Fold Towel Holder**

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - C-FOLD Towel Dispenser TowelHolde# 001-1206 - Mfg # 1206

**Simple Easy-Fill paper towel dispensers hold C-fold paper towel supplies**The ingeniously simple Easy-Fill Paper Towel Dispenser keeps an ample supply of paper towels neat and orderly for jam-free access.

Features: For use with C-fold paper towels. Dimensions: 10.75in W x 6in H x 4.25in D Sold Individually Plastic towel holder

Pre-drilled for wall mounting or may be set on countertop. Smooth, sturdy acrylic construction cleans easily.



**PLASDENT-001-1206-2 C-Fold Towel Holder Blue**

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - C-Fold Plastic towel Holder - Sapphire Blue TowelHolde# 001-1206-2 - Mfg # 1206

Features: C-Fold Plastic Towel Holder - Sapphire Blue - ( 10.75in W x 6in H x 4.25in D ) Sold Individually # 001-1206-2 65% los Plastic Sundries Plastic Enhanced Organizers Towel Holder



**PLASDENT - 001-1206-S Multi-Fold Towel Holder**

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Multi-Fold Towel Holder Towelholde# 001-1206-S - Mfg # 1206-S

Description: Clear Acrylic Multifold Towel Holder - 10 1/2inW x 5 3/4in H x 4in D, Single towel holder.

Manufacturer Code: 1206-S Brand: Plasdent Design: Clear, 10-1/2in W x 5-3/4in H x 4in D Fit: Multifold towels Packaging: Single dispenser





**Clinic Accessories**

**Composite Organizers**



**PLASDENT- 001-1209-2 Composite Mat Org. Blue L**

US\$ 24.15

PLASDENT - Composite HolderComposiorg# 001-1209-2 - Mfg # 1209-2

**Features**Organizers reduce composite supply clutter, wasteOur practical Composite Material Organizers help keep expensive syringes in order for better access and inventory control. Clear acrylic design aids in label visibility.

Convenient holder and organizer for composite syringes      Large Composite Organizer      Blue  
Colored      Holds upto 23 Syringes      8in W x 5.12in H x 4.25in      May also be used inside refrigerator.

Now the dentist can conveniently select the proper shade even from a composite organizer.



**PLASDENT-001-1210-2 Composite Mat Org. Blue S**

US\$ 19.50

PLASDENT - Composite Material Plastic OrganizerComposiorg# 001-1210-2 - Mfg # 1210-2

**Features**

Organizers reduce composite supply clutter, wasteOur practical Composite Material Organizers help keep expensive syringes in order for better access and inventory control. Clear acrylic design aids in label visibility. Convenient holder and organizer for composite syringes      Small Composite Organizer      Color: Sapphire Blue      4In W X 5.12In H X 4.25In D      May also be used inside refrigerator      65% los plastic Sundries

Now the dentist can conveniently select the proper shade even from a composite organizer.



**PLASDENT - 001-1209 Lg Composite Material Organ**

US\$ 24.15

PLASDENT - Large Composite OrganizerComposiorg# 001-1209 - Mfg # 1209

**Organizers reduce composite supply clutter - waste**Our practical Composite Material Organizers help keep expensive syringes in order for better access and inventory control. Clear acrylic design aids in label visibility.

**Features:**      Convenient holder and organizer for composite syringes      Small Composite Organizer  
Holds upto 23 Syringes      8in W x 5.12in H x 4.25in      May also be used inside refrigerator.

Now the dentist can conveniently select the proper shade even from a composite organizer.



**PLASDENT - 001-1402 Premium Composite Syringes Org**

US\$ 26.25

PLASDENT - Pouch Dispenser 6 Station of Assorted Composiorg# 001-1850 - Mfg # 1850

**Features**6 Station of assorted size Pouch Dispenser, Each Station Holds 200 Pouches Each with or without box, Clear acrylic. May be wall mounted, screws not included. Single pouch dispenser.

Manufacturer Code: 1850      Brand: Plasdent      Construction: Clear acrylic      Packaging: Single, 6  
station pouch dispenser      Size: 6 stations - overall 20in x 10in



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



## PLASDENT - 001-1403 Premium Mini Composite Syringe

US\$ 19.75

PLASDENT - Premium Mini Composite SyringesComposiorg# 001-1403 - Mfg # 1403

**Features** 1 Station of assorted size Pouch Dispenser, Each with or without box, Clear acrylic. May be wall mounted, screws not included. Single pouch dispenser.

Manufacturer Code: 1403      Brand: Plasdent      Construction: Clear acrylic      Packaging: Single,  
station pouch dispenser      Size: 1 stations - overall 4.37in W x 4.5in H x 4.5in D      Composite Syringe  
organizer holds 12 Syringes



## PLASDENT - 001-1210 Sm Composite Material Organ

US\$ 19.50

PLASDENT- Composite Organizers# 001- 1210 Box - Mfg # 1210

**Small Composite Organizer** Organizers reduce composite supply clutter, wasteOur practical Composite Material Organizers help keep expensive syringes in order for better access and inventory control. Clear acrylic design aids in label visibility.

**Features:** \* Convenient holder and organizer for composite syringes\* Small Composite Organizer \* Holds up to 14 Syringes\* Dimensions: 4in W x 5.12in H x 4.25in\* May also be used inside refrigerator. \* Now the dentist can conveniently select the proper shade even from a composite organizer.



### Clinic Accessories

## Cool Spray



## KEYSTONE - 034-7000333 Insta Cool Chilling Spray

US\$ 20.66

KEYSTONE - Insta Cool Chilling SprayMfg # 7000333

**Features:** Helps cool appliances immediately for better adaptation and faster production. Assures fast, excellent final fitting results. Available in 10 oz. Can.

Us Dental Depot Is An Authorized Keystone Dealer In Us



### Clinic Accessories

## Cotton Rolls Dispensers



## COTTON ROLL DISPENSER ( Shark )

### COTTON ROLL DIPSENSER

The Shark Cotton Rolll dispenser are available in thress color and feature a Tray Type or Press Type Dispenser.

The One touch press type cotton roll dispensers with detachable rubber mat base to prevent slipping on table top or counter. Top flips back for easy loading on both The tray and Press Type cotton Roll Holders.

#### FEATURES :

- \* Press Type or Tray Type Dispenser
- \* Available Colors: Red, White and Blue
- \* Tray Dimensions: 108mm x 100mm x 52mm
- \* Press Dimensions: 120mm x 97mm x 55mm





- \* Spool resistant plastic
- \* Maintains the other rolls safe from contamination
- \* Suitable for different sizes of rolls: 1 - 2 - 3
- \* Easy Charging from above
- \* Stable: non-slip base
- \* Distributor resistant plastic
- \* A simple press releases roll salivary both

## PRESS TYPE



Code	Name	Price	+
115774	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Press Type - Red - ( 120mm x 97mm x 55mm ) - Each - # CD...	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115773	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Press Type - White - ( 120mm x 97mm x 55mm ) - Each - # ...	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115772	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Press Type - Blue - ( 120mm x 97mm x 55mm ) - Each - # C...	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## TRAY TYPE



Code	Name	Price	+
115775	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Tray Type - Blue - ( 108mm x 100mm x 52mm ) - Each - # ...	US\$ 6.50	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115776	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Tray Type - White - ( 108mm x 100mm x 52mm ) - Each -# C...	US\$ 6.50	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115777	SHARK - Cotton Roll Dispenser - Tray Type - Red - ( 108mm x 100mm x 52mm ) - Each - # CD...	US\$ 6.50	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### PLASDENT - 001-207CRD-B Pull Style Cotton Roll Disp BL

US\$ 11.00

PLASDENT - Pull Style Cotton Roll Dispenser- In BLUE #207CDR-BLUE

### PLASDENT - 001-207CRD-W Pull Style Cotton Roll Dispens

US\$ 11.00

PLASDENT - Cotton Roll Dispenser Holders & Dispensers# 001-207CRD - Mfg # 207CRD

Description: 207crd: Pull Style Cotton Roll Dispenser Color: 1 - 2x - 10n - 7



### PLASDENT - 001-209CRD-B Push Style Cotton Roll Disp BL

US\$ 11.00

PLASDENT - Push Style Cotton Roll Dispenser- In BLUIE #209CRD-BLUE





**PLASDENT - 001-209CRD-W Push Style Cotton Roll Dispens**

US\$ 11.00

PLASDENT - Cotton Roll Dispenser Holders & Dispensers# 001-209CRD - Mfg # 209CRD

**Description:** 209crd: Pull Style Cotton Roll Dispenser Color: 1 - 2x - 10n In White- Blue- Purple- & Beige



**PLASDENT - 001-400CRD-# Round Style Cotton Roll Holder**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Round Style Cotton Roll Holder Other holders & dispensers 001-400CRD - Mfg # 400CRD

**Description**

\* Manufacturer Code:400CRD\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: In Beige - White - Blue - Yellow\* Packaging: Single holder\*  
Type: Cotton roll container with stainless pins\* Round Style\* Plastic with hinged lid



**Clinic Accessories**

**Cups Dispensers**



**PLASDENT - 001-1202 Acrylic Cups Disp /5Oz Cup**

US\$ 20.00

PLASDENT - Clear Acrylic Made for 5oz Cups Holders & Dispensers# 001-1202 - Mfg # 1202 **Features** 2 1/2  
Diameter x 9 1/2 Height inches



**PLASDENT - 001-208CPD Cup Disp -Wall Mount- For**

US\$ 20.00

PLASDENT - Cup Dispenser - Wall Mount Holders & Dispensers# 001-208CPD - Mfg # 208CPD

**Description:** Cup Dispenser Wall Mount Manufacturer Code: 208CPD Brand: Plasdent Color:  
White & Beige For 5 Oz Cups



**Clinic Accessories**

**Drawer Organizers**





**PLASDENT - 001-DR300-# #300 Drawer Tray**

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - 300 Drawer TrayDRAWERORG# 001-DR300 - Mfg # dr300

**Features** DR300 - # 300 DRAWER TRAY 16in L x 12 1/5in W x 1in H Colors: White - Blue - Beige  
and Gray



**PLASDENT - 001-DR301-# #301 Drwr Tray**

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - 301 Drawer TrayDRAWERORG# 001DR301 - Mfg # dr301

**Features** DR301 - # 301 DRAWER TRAY 16in L x 12 1/5in W x 1in H Colors: White - Blue -  
Beige and Gray



**PLASDENT - 001-DR302-# #302 Drwr Tray**

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - 302 Drawer TrayDRAWERORG001-DR302 - Mfg # DR302

**Features** DR302 - # 302 DRAWER TRAY 16in L x 12 1/5in W x 1in H Colors: White - Blue - Beige  
and Gray



**PLASDENT - 001-DR303-# #303 Drwr Tray**

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - 303 Drawer TrayDRAWERORG# 001-DR303 - Mfg # DR303

**Features** Dr303 - # 303 Drawer Tray 16in L x 12 1/5in W x 1in H Colors: White - Blue - Beige and  
Gray



**PLASDENT - 001-DR304-# #304 Drwr Tray**

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - 304 Drawer TrayDRAWERORG001-DR304 - Mfg # DR304

**Features** DR304 - # 304 DRAWER TRAY 16in L x 12 1/5in W x 1in H Colors: White - Blue - Beige  
and Gray



**PLASDENT - 001-DRA14-# 14-Drwr Unit - 17in W x 9in**

US\$ 48.00

PLASDENT - BenchTop Cabinets Drawerorg# 001-DRA14 - # DRA14

**Description:** Benchtop Cabinets ( Plasdent ) Keep Supply At Your Fingertips Improve  
Workflow Units Are Pre-Drilled For Wall Mounting Durable And Colorful Construction Benchtop  
Cabinet 14-Drawer



**PLASDENT - 001-DRA20-# 20-Drwr Unit - 14 In w X 7 In**

US\$ 30.00

PLASDENT - BenchTop Cabinets Drawerorg# 001-DRA20 - # DRA20

**Description:** Benchtop Cabinets ( Plasdent ) Keep Supply At Your Fingertips Improve  
Workflow Units Are Pre-Drilled For Wall Mounting Durable And Colorful Construction Benchtop  
Cabinet 20-Drawer





**PLASDENT - 001-PRO-FD-3 3In Divider Set (3 Short- 3 Fi**

US\$ 25.00

PLASDENT - Divider Set - Tilt Bins - Benchtop Cabinets - RimocartHolders & Dispensers# 001-PRO-FD-3 - Mfg # PRO-FD3

Description PRO-FD3 3in Drawer Divider Set



**PLASDENT - 001-BIN04-# 4-Bin Unit 23 x 8 x 6.5 in**

US\$ 60.00

PLASDENT - 4-Bin Unit - Tilt Bins - Benchtop Cabinets - RimocartDrawerorg# 001-Bin04 - Mfg # 4-Bin

Description Quick Access Storage System Tilt Bins ( Plasdent ) Keep supply at fingertips Improve workflow Units are pre-drilled for wall mounting Durable and colorful construction 23 5/8in W x 8in H x 6 1/2in D



**PLASDENT - 001-BIN05-# 5-Bin Unit 23 x 6 x 4-75 in**

US\$ 45.00

PLASDENT - 5-Bin Unit - Tilt Bins- Benchtop Cabinets- & Rimocart Drawerorg#001-BIN05 - Mfg # BIN05

Description: Quick Access Tilt Bin Storage System, 5 Bin, 23 5/8in W x 6in H x 4 3/4in D, Black Frame With Gray Bins, single unit. Manufacturer Code: BIN05-11 Brand: Quick Access Color: Black frame, gray bins Packaging: Single organizer Size: 23 5/8in W x 6in H x 4 3/4in D Type: Tilting bins, 5 bin



5-bin unit, see description for color option

**PLASDENT - 001-BIN06-# 6-Bin Unit 11 x 10 x 4in**

US\$ 30.00

PLASDENT - 6-Bin Unit - Tilt Bins- Benchtop Cabinets- & Rimocart Drawerorg# 001-BIN06 - Mfg # BIN06-6N

Description:

Quick Access Tilt Bin Storage System, 6 Bin, 11 13/16in W x 10in H x 4in D, Pink Frame With White Bins, single unit. Manufacturer Code: BIN06-6N Brand: Quick Access Color: Pink frame, white bins Packaging: Single organizer Size: 11 13/16in W x 10in H x 4in D Type: Tilting bins - 6 bin



**PLASDENT - 001-BIN08-# 8-Bin Unit 11 x 8 x 3 in**

US\$ 26.00

PLASDENT - 8in Bin Unit Tilt Bins Drawerorg# 001-BIN08 - Mfg # BIN08

Description: 11 3/16in W x 8in H x 3 3/8in D For Counter Top or Wall Mount Tilt Bins-Beschtop Cabinets & Rimocart



**PLASDENT-001-300CR16A Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet OrganizerDrawerorg# 001-300CR16A - Mfg # 300CR16A

Description:Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only Manufacturer Code: 300CR16A Brand: Plasdent Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Packaging: 1 Dimension 8 Inches L X 4 Inches W X 1 Inch H Size 16 E/A





**PLASDENT - 001-1412 Adjustable  
Compartment Organiz**

US\$ 90.00

PLASDENT - Adjustable Compartment Organizer Drawer org# 001-1412 - Mfg # 1412

**Description:** Clear Acrylic ( does not come with filled with supplies )  
Manufacturer Code: 1412 Brand: Plasdent Color: Clear  
Packaging: Package of 1 - Box Size: 12in W x 11 3/4in H x 7 1/8in D



**PLASDENT-001-300CR16 Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet Organizer Drawer org# 001-300CR16 - Mfg # 300CR16

**Description:** Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only Manufacturer Code: 300CR16  
Brand: Plasdent Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Packaging: 1 Dimension 8 Inches L X 4 Inches  
W X 1 Inch H Size 16 E/A



**PLASDENT-001-300CR17 Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet Organizer Drawer org# 001-300CR17 - Mfg # 300CR17

**Description:** Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only - Autoclavable Manufacturer Code: 300CR17  
Brand: Plasdent Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Packaging: 1 Dimension 8  
Inches L X 4 Inches W X 1 Inch H Size 17 E/A



**PLASDENT-001-300CR18 Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet Organizer Drawer org# 001-300CR18 - Mfg # 300CR18

**Description:** Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only - Autoclavable Manufacturer Code: 300CR18  
Brand: Plasdent Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Packaging: 1 Dimension 8  
Inches L X 4 Inches W X 1 Inch H Size 18 E/A



**PLASDENT-001-300CR19 Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet Organizer Drawer org# 001-300CR19 - Mfg # 300CR19

**Description:** Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only - Autoclavable Manufacturer Code: 300CR19  
Brand: Plasdent Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Packaging: 1 Dimension 8  
Inches L X 4 Inches W X 1 Inch H Size 19 E/A



**DenTASTIC UNO™**  
**5<sup>TH</sup> Generation**  
Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





**PLASDENT-001-300CR20 Cabinet Org. - Dimension.**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Cabinet OrganizerDrawerorg# 001-300CR20 - Mfg # 300CR20

**Description:**Cabinet Organizer In White - Blue - Beige & Mauve Only - Autoclavable      Manufacturer Code: 300CR20      Brand: Plasdent      Color: White - Blue - Beige & Mauve      Packaging: 1      Dimension 8 Inches L X 4 Inches W X 1 Inch H      Size 20 E/A



**Clinic Accessories**

**Gauze & Sponges Dispensers**



**PLASDENT-001-4002SD Proof Non-Woven Sponges 2X2in**

US\$ 18.91

PLASDENT - Proof Non-Woven Sponges 2 Inches X2 Inches Sponge Dispenser In White- Blue- Beige And Mauve Only Case - # 4002SD

**Clinic Accessories**

**Gloves Holders**



**PLASDENT - 001-1500H Double Horizontal Glove Dispen**

US\$ 29.00

PLASDENT - Double Horizontal Glove Dispenser Holders & Dispensers# 001-1500H - Mfg # 1500H

**Features**      Glove Dispenser Dual - Horizontal      10in W x 11.37in x H x 3.87in D      65% Ios Plastic  
**Sundries**      Double Stack Glove dispenser      Wall mount of Counter Top



**PLASDENT - 001-1500 Double Vertical Glove Dispense**

US\$ 29.00

PLASDENT - Double Vertical Glove Dispenser Holders & Dispensers# 001-1500 - Mfg # 1500

**Features**      Glove Dispenser Dual - Vertical      10in W x 11.37in x H x 3.87in D      65% Ios Plastic  
**Sundries**      Double Stack Glove dispenser      Wall mount of Counter Top



**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**  
Cervical Restorative Resin

*Light Cure*  
*Wet-Bondig*  
*Radiopaque*

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2







## PLASDENT - 001-208GLD Glove Disp -Bluk Load In W

US\$ 30.00

PLASDENT - Glove Dispenser - Bluk Load In White & Beige Holders & Dispensers# 001-208GLD - Mfg # 208GLD

**Description** Glove Dispenser-Bluk Load In White & Beige Wall Mount Or Desk Top



## PLASDENT - 001-1405 Overglobe Box Holder

US\$ 16.50

PLASDENT - Over-Glove Dispenser Gloveholder# 001-1405 - Mfg # 1405

The Over-Glove dispenser is made of plastic. The Dispenser is durable making it ideal for medical facilities such as dental offices, clinics, or exam rooms.

**Features:** freestanding Overglove Box Ideal for storage. Sold Individually Dimensions: 8in W x 6in H x 1in D

The Plasdent Plastic Glove Dispensers are economic and versatile to many facilities, medical or industrial.



## PLASDENT - 001-1600HSD Side Loading Triple Glove Disp

US\$ 45.00

[PLASDENT - Side Loading Triple Glove Dispenser Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1600HSD - Mfg # 1600HSD](#)

### Features

\* 1600H: TRIPLE HORIZONTAL \* Dimensions: 10in W x 17in H x 3 7/8in D



## PLASDENT - 001-1400H Single Horizontal Glove Dispen

US\$ 22.00

[PLASDENT - Single Horizontal Glove Dispenser - Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1400H- Mfg # 1400H](#)

**Description\*** Glove Dispenser Single - Horizontal - Clear - \* Dimensions: 10in W x 5.75in x H x 3.87in D \* 65% los Plastic Sundries\* Single Stack Glove dispenser\* Wall mount of Counter Top\* Color: Clear\* Holder Gloves Box



## PLASDENT - 001-1400 Single Vertical Glove Dispense

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Vertical Glove Dispenser Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1400 - Mg # 1400

- The Vertical Glove dispenser is made of plastic. The Dispenser is durable making it ideal for high volume medical facilities such as dental offices, hospitals and emergency rooms as well as clinics, or exam rooms. - The Plasdent Plastic Glove Dispensers are economic and versatile to many facilities, medical or industrial.- Designed to hold larger boxes of exam gloves, the Plasdent Glove Dispenser holds one box of gloves. - Featuring two-way keyholes, the Single Glove Box Dispenser can be mounted to the wall vertically or free standing.

**Features:** \* Can be wall mounted vertically or used freestanding \* Ideal for storage.\* Packaging: Sold Individually \* Dimensions: 6.5in W x 7.25in H x 5.62in D



## PLASDENT-001-1400-2 Vertical Gloves Disp Blue

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Vertical Gloves Dispenser BlueGloves Holders# 001-1400-2- Mfg # 1400**Description:** \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color/Material: Blue. Clear Acrylic\* Dimensions: 5 3/4in W x 10in H x 3 3/4in D\* Packaging: Single glove holder\* Type: Glove box holder

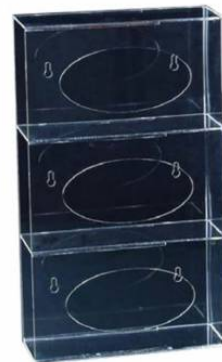




**PLASDENT - 001-1600H Triple Horizontal Glove Dispen**

US\$ 39.00

**PLASDENT - Glove Dispenser Triple - Horizontal Dispenses& Holders# 001-1600H - Mfg # 1600H**Description: \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color/Material: Clear acrylic\* Dimensions: 10in W x 17in H x 3 7/8in D\* Packaging: Single glove holder\* Type: Glove box holder, triple horizontal



**PLASDENT - 001-1600 Triple Vertical Glove Dispense**

US\$ 39.00

**PLASDENT - Glove Dispenser Triple - VerticalOther Holder & Dispensers# 001-1600- Mfg # 1600**Description: \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color/Material: Clear acrylic\* Dimensions: 5 3/4in W x 30in H x 3 7/8in D\* Packaging: Single glove holder\* Type: Glove box holder - triple vertical



**Clinic Accessories**

**Impression Guns & Holders**



**PLASDENT - 001-1417-2 Impression Two Guns Org.**

US\$ 29.00

PLASDENT - Impression Two Guns Organizer - # 1417-2



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**PLASDENT - 001-1409 Straight Dual Imp Gun Holder**

US\$ 21.50

PLASDENT - Straight Dual Impression Guns Holder# 001-1409- Mfg # 1409 Features \* Impression Gun Dual Holder \* Straight\* Dimensions: 7in W x 5in H x 6in D



**PLASDENT - 001-1408 Straight Tripl Imp Gun Holder**

US\$ 27.50

PLASDENT - Straight Triple Impression Guns Holder# 001-1408- Mfg # 1408

Features \* Impression Gun Triple Holder\* Straight \* Dimensions: 10.8in W x 5in H x 6in D



**PLASDENT - 001-1407 Upright Dual Impression Guns H**

US\$ 23.50

PLASDENT - Upright Dual Impression Guns Holder# 001-1407 - Mfg # 1407

Description: \* Upright\* Size: 7.25in W x 7.25in H x 6.5in D\* 65% los Plastic Sundries\* Impression material gun dispenser holder



**PLASDENT - 001-1406 Upright Triple Impression Guns**

US\$ 28.00

PLASDENT - Upright Triple Impression Guns Holder - # 001-1406 - Mfg # 1406

Description: \* Upright\* Size: 11in W x 7.25in H x 6.5in D\* 65% los Plastic Sundries\* Impression material gun dispenser holder



**Clinic Accessories**

**Masks Orgaizer**



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING in Backorders**



Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## PLASDENT- 001-1212-2 Earloop Face Mask Organiz Blue

US\$ 23.00

PLASDENT - Earloop Face Mask Plastic Organizer - Sapphire Blue Maskorgan# 001-1212-2 - Mfg # 1212-2

**Features** Ear loop Face Mask Plastic Organizer Sapphire Blue 8.5in W x 5.25in H x 5in D - Each  
65% los Plastic Sundries



## PLASDENT - 001-1212 Earloop Face Masks Org.

US\$ 23.00

PLASDENT - EARLOOP Face Mask Dispenser Maskorgan# 001-1212 - Mfg # 1212Base opening allows for one at a time retrieval. Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.

**Features** Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent Bulk container to hold one box of tie or ear loop face masks Hinged top and easy access on the front Dimensions: 8.5in W x 5.25in H x 5in D  
Made from solid plastic and clear



## PLASDENT - 001-1820 Earloop Mask Box Disp Dou

US\$ 29.00

PLASDENT - EARLOOP Face Mask Dispenser Double VerticalHolders & Dispensers# 001-1820 - Mfg # 1820

Base opening allows for one at a time retrieval. Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.

Vertical Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser, Hold 1 box of masks, clear acrylic, single dispenser.

**Features** Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent Vertical Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser  
Made from solid plastic and clear Clear acrylic Single dispenser



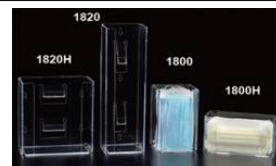
## PLASDENT - 001-1820H Earloop Mask Box Disp Dou

US\$ 29.00

PLASDENT - EARLOOP Face Mask Dispenser Double HorizontalHolders & Dispensers# 001-1820H - Mfg # 1820H

Base opening allows for one at a time retrieval. Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.Horizontal Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser - Hold 1 box of masks - clear acrylic - Double dispenser.

**Features** Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent Double Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser  
Made from solid plastic and clear clear acrylic Double dispenser



## PLASDENT - 001-1800 Earloop Mask Box Disp Sin

US\$ 19.00

PLASDENT - EARLOOP Face Mask Dispenser Single VerticalHolders & Dispensers# 001-1800H - Mfg # 1800

Base opening allows for one at time retrieval. Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.Vertical Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser - Hold 1 box of masks - clear acrylic - Single dispenser.

**Features** Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent Single Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser  
Made from solid plastic and clear clear acrylic Single dispenser



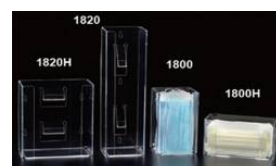
## PLASDENT - 001-1800H Earloop Mask Box Disp Sin

US\$ 19.00

PLASDENT - EARLOOP Face Mask Dispenser Single Horizontal Holders & Dispensers# 001-1800H - Mfg # 1800H

Base opening allows for one at time retrieval. Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.Horizontal Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser - Hold 1 box of masks - clear acrylic - Single dispenser.

**Features** Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent Single Ear loop Masks Box Dispenser





Made from solid plastic and clear      clear acrylic      Single dispenser

## PLASDENT - 001-1211 Molded Face Masks Org.

US\$ 21.00

PLASDENT - Molded Face Mask Dispenser Maskorgan# 001-1211 - Mfg # 1211

Hinged lid allows for easy access. Wall mount or freestanding.

**Features**      Universal Face Mask Dispenser By Plasdent      Bulk container to hold one box of tie or ear loop  
face masks      Hinged top and easy access on the front      Dimensions: 8.5in W x 5.25in H x 5in D  
Made from solid plastic and clear



### Clinic Accessories

## Other Holders & Dispensers



## PLASDENT - 001-HD-AW-# A/W Syringe Mount Holder/ Beig

US\$ 5.50

PLASDENT - Air Water Syringe Mount Holder Holders & Dispensers# 001-HD-AW - Mfg # HD-AW

**Features**      Sterling 5/8in Dia Open - Each - HD-AW



## PLASDENT - 001-1410 Anesthetic Cartridges Dispen.

US\$ 18.00

PLASDENT - Anesthetic Cartridge DispenserHolder & Dispensers# 001-1410 - Mfg # 1410

Holds 50 1.8 ml anesthetic cartridges. Non-autoclavable. Anesthetic Cartridge Holder and spend those minutes doing more important things. Three concentric storage rings prevent cartridges from falling over and laying in the bottom.

**Features**      Reach them all quickly with one hand right down to the last one.      Tough see-through acrylic  
construction with airtight lid included.      Holds 50 standard 1.8cc carpools      Sold Individually



## ML - 116591 Cotton Roll Clip holder

US\$ 5.00

COTTON CLIP HOLDER # 116591 \* HIGH PRECISION COTTON ROLL HOLDER \* PERFECT ISOLATION \*  
AUTOCLAVABLE 135 F\* STAINLESS STEEL



## PLASDENT - 001-8119 Dry Oral Cup li- Off White- Au

US\$ 6.50

PLASDENT - Dry Oral Cup II Holders & Dispensers# 001-8119 - Mfg # 8119 Features      Dry Oral Cup li- Off  
White- Autoclavable To 250F - # 8119







### PLASDENT - 001-1840 Document Frame-Wall Mount For

US\$ 14.00

PLASDENT - Document Frame-Wall Mount For Letter Size Holder & Dispensers# 001-1840 - Mfg # 1840

**Description:** Document Frame-Wall Mount For Letter Size      Manufacturer Code: 1840      Class: Frame-Wall Mount  
Packaging: 1 per box      Size: 8.5in X 11in - Letter      Type: Document Frame-Wall Mount For Letter Size  
Color: Clear

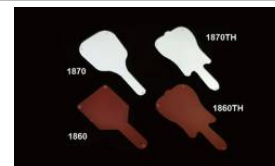


### PLASDENT - 001-1870 Hand Mirror 4 x 10in

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Hand Mirror 5in Holders & Dispensers# 001-1870 - Mfg # 1870

**Description**      Hand Mirror - 4 7/8in W x 10in L      single mirror.      Manufacturer Code: 1870  
Brand: Plasdent      Packaging: Single mirror      Size: 5in



### PLASDENT - 001-GC-HUB HUB For GC Syringe

US\$ 2.50

PLASDENT - HUB For GC Syringe Holder & Dispensers# 001-GC-HUB - Mfg # HUB-GC

**Description**      HUB-GC: Hub For GC Syringe /ea



### PLASDENT - 001-1207 Lg Wall Org.

US\$ 18.50

PLASDENT - Large Wall Organizer Holders & Dispensers# 001-1207 - Mfg # 1207

**Description**      Large wall organizer -1207



### PLASDENT - 001-1404-M Med Ultraviolet Covers

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Medium Ultraviolet Covers Holders & Dispensers# 001-1404-M - Mfg # 1404-M

**Description**      Model 1404-M: 7.50in L x 4.50in W x 1.50in H



### PLASDENT - 001-1413 Organization Station

US\$ 80.00

PLASDENT - Operation Tub Holders & Dispensers# 001-500TBS - Mfg # 500TBS

**Description:**      Organization Station 1413      14in W x 11in H x 7 1/4in D



### PLASDENT - 001-SUS-004 Piston Caps- Blue (100Pcs/Bag)

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Piston Caps- Blue (100Pcs/Bag) - # SUS-004



## PLASDENT - 001-1850 Pouches Dispenser Multi-Sized

US\$ 80.00

PLASDENT - Pouch Dispenser 6 Station of Assorted Holders & Dispensers# 001-1850 - Mfg # 1850

**Features** 6 Station of assorted size Pouch Dispenser, Each Station Holds 200 Pouches Each with or without box, Clear acrylic. May be wall mounted, screws not included. Single pouch dispenser.

Manufacturer Code: 1850 Brand: Plasdent Construction: Clear acrylic Packaging: Single, 6 station pouch dispenser Size: 6 stations - overall 20in x 10in



## PLASDENT - 001-PRO34-# Proc. Cart Tilt Bins- Benchtop

US\$ 969.00

PLASDENT - Rimocart Procedure Cart Holders & Dispensers# 001-PRO34 - Mfg # Pro34

**Description:** Procedure Cart Tilt Bins- Benchtop Cabinets- & Rimocart Dual-Side Drawers for Maximum Efficiency PP Top Surface with Dual-Handle All Trays are Easy to Remove and Replace Sliding Table Top Extension ( Max. load 17 lbs.) Tilt Bin Organizer: 5 Large Bins and 12 Small Bins 23 1/2in W x 15 3/4in H x 4in D 5in Iron Medical TPR Caster Weight: 150 lbs.

**Available In:** White Blue Sky Blue Yellow Red Blush Pink Hunny Purple



## PLASDENT - 001-1900 Respiratory Hygiene Station

US\$ 60.00

PLASDENT - Respiratory Hygiene StationHolder & Dispensers# 001-1900 - Mfg # 1900

**Description** Respiratory Hygiene Station - # 1900 Availability - 1 15in W x 12in



## PLASDENT - 001-8000SE-R-# Rotary Se Valve/ Beige & Black

US\$ 18.00

PLASDENT - 001-8000SE-R - Rotary SE Valve/ Beige & Black - Mfg # 8000SE-R

**Features** Rotary SE Valve/ Beige & Black

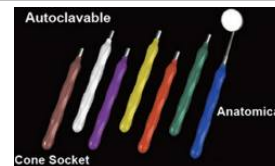


## PLASDENT - 001-204MH-# Silicone Mirror Handles- Cone

US\$ 5.00

PLASDENT - Silicone Mirror Handles - Cone SocketOther Holder & Dispensers# 001-204MH - Mfg # 204MH

**Description\*** Manufacturer Code: 204MH\* Brand: Plasdent\* Packaging: Single handle\* Socket Type: Cone socket\* Type: Silicone - Green - White - Blue - Yellow - Green - Red - Mauve & Purple\* Cone Socket Anatomical Silicone Mirror Handles\* Autoclavable

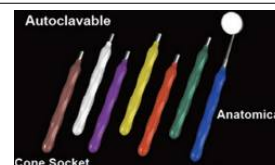


## PLASDENT - 001-204MHS-# Silicone Mirror Handles- Simpl

US\$ 5.00

PLASDENT - Silicone Mirror Handles - Simple Stem Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-204MH - Mfg # 204MH

**Description\*** Manufacturer Code: 204MH\* Brand: Plasdent\* Packaging: Single handle\* Socket Type: Simple Stem\* Type: Silicone - Green - White - Blue - Yellow - Red - Mauve - Purple\* Simple Stem Anatomical Silicone Mirror Handles\* Autoclavable



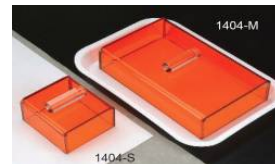


**PLASDENT - 001-1404-S Sm Ultraviolet Covers**

US\$ 12.75

PLASDENT- Ultraviolet Covers Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1404-S- Mfg # 1404-S

**Features\*** Dimensions: 3 1/4in L x 3in W x 1in H



**PLASDENT - 001-1208 Sm Wall Org.**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Small Wall Organizer Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1208- Mfg # 1208

**Features** \* Dimensions: 8 1/4in W x 3in H x 3 1/2in D

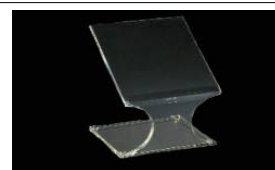


**PLASDENT - 001-1401 Splash Shield**

US\$ 38.00

PLASDENT - Dental Splash Guard Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1401 - Mfg # 1401

**Features:** \* Sold Individually priced by unit\* Ideal for medical laboratories, emergency rooms, or operating rooms\* Protects delicate equipment, samples, and personnel from splashes\* Effective against blood, body fluids, and other substances\* Available in small or large sizes\* Clear PETG plastic construction\* Stands on own, no mounting or assembly required\* Made in USA \* Dimensions: 7.25in Wide x 9.25in High x 6.5in Deep \* Built with standing bases \* The Splash Shields are easy to move and position wherever they are needed.



**PLASDENT - 001-1418 Splash Work Station**

US\$ 49.00

PLASDENT - Splash Work Station Holder & Dispensers# 001-1418 - Mfg # 1418

**Description** \* Brand: Plasdent\* Product Code: 1418\* Availability: 1



**PULPDENT- 039-STAND Stand Clear Holds Up 30syringe**

US\$ 47.30

PULPDENT - Syringe Stand - Clear color - holds up to 30 dental syringes - P# STAND - Accommodates various size syringes from small 1.2ml to composite syringes - attractive space saving design provides easy access and convenient storage -



**PLASDENT - 001-8303-1 Sticky Applicator White- 60pcs**

US\$ 12.00

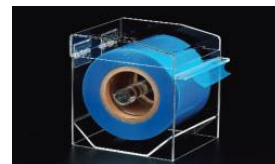
PLASDENT - Sticky Applicators/ White# 001-8303-1 - Mfg # 8303-1 **Features\*** Packaging: 60Pcs/Box



**PLASDENT - 001-1415 Sticky Wrap Disp for 2in**

US\$ 28.00

PLASDENT - Sticky Wrap Dispenser Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-1415 - Mfg # 1415 **Features** \* Core of Wrap needs 2 7/8in or bigger to fit the Dispenser \* Dimensions: 5 1/2in W x 7 1/8in H x 6 1/4in D



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**PLASDENT - 001-PRO-VTB-PA Tilt Bins Org. Set- 12 S- 5 L** US\$ 126.00

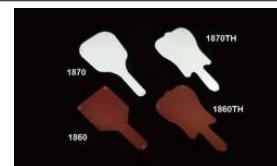
PLASDENT - Procedure Rimocart Tilt Bin OrganizerHolder & Dispensers# 001-PRO-VTB-PAB - Mfg # PRO-VTB-PABDescription \* Brand: Plasdent\* Product Code: PRO-VTB-PAB



**PLASDENT - 001-1860TH Tooth Curing Shields 5.5 W x 11**

US\$ 18.00

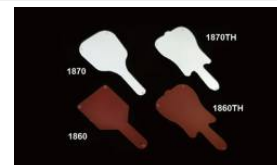
PLASDENT - Tooth Curing ShieldOther Holder & Dispensers# 001-1860TH - Mfg # 1350THDescription: \* Dimensions: 5 1/2in W x 11in L \* Single shield.\* Accessory Type: Light shields\* Brand: Plasdent\* Fit: Fits most\* Packaging: Box of 400 shields



**PLASDENT - 001-1870TH Tooth Hand Mirror 5.5 W X 11In**

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Tooth Shaped Hand Mirror Single MirrorHolders & Dispenser# 001-1870TH - Mfg # 1870THDescription: \* Dimensions: 5 1/25in W x 11in L \* Single mirror\* Brand: Plasdent \* Packaging: Single mirror\* Size: 5in Tooth shaped



**PLASDENT - 001-VC-A Type A Vacuum Canister 2in**

US\$ 38.00

PLASDENT - Type A Vacuum Canister Holder & Dispensers# 001-VC-A - Mfg # VC-ADescription\* Type a collection canister\* Connects to 5/8in o.d. hookup tubing\* Hookup tubing attachment is on the bottom\* Accepts 2 HVE tubings and 1 SE tubing\* Heavy duty, non-breakable plastic.



**PLASDENT - 001-VC-B Type B Vacuum Canister 1in**

US\$ 35.00

PLASDENT - Type B Vacuum Canister Holder & Dispensers# 001-VC-B - Mfg # VC-B

Description \* Type B Collection Canister 1 7/8in\* Connects to 1/2in o.d.\* Hookup tubing attachment is on the bottom\* Accepts 2 HVE tubings and 1 SE tubing\* Heavy duty, non-breakable plastic\* Color: Beige



**PLASDENT - 001-1416 Wipes Canister Holder**

US\$ 20.00

PLASDENT - Wipes Canister HolderHolders & Dispensers# 001-1416 - Mfg # 1416

Description \* Hold most canisters\* Ex: optim wipes, caviwipes, PDI wipes





### PLASDENT - 001-VC-C Type C Vacuum Canister 2in

US\$ 38.00

PLASDENT - Type C Vacuum Canister Holder & Dispensers# 001-VC-C - Mfg # VC-CDescription\* Type C Collection Canister\* Connects to 5/8in o.d. hookup tubing\* Hookup tubing attachment is on the side\* Accepts 2 HVE tubings and 1 SE tubing\* Heavy duty, non-breakable plastic.



### PLASDENT - 001-CC-IMP Vps Material Cartridges Conn.

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Vps Material Cartridges Connectors Holders & Dispensers# 001-CC-IMP - Mfg # CC-IMP

Description \* Packaging: 5/Pk PI Cc-Imp



#### Clinic Accessories

### Patient Accessories



### PLASDENT - 001-2050M Inrdentl Angel Brushes-Moderat

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Angel Brushes Holder & Dispensers# 001-2050M - Mfg # 2050M

Description Interdental Angled Brushes 3mm - 4mm Tapered Moderate 50/Bx. Assorted in Light Blue & Mauve.



### PLASDENT - 001-2050L Inrdentl Angel Brushes-Wide- B

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Angel Brushes - WideHolders & Dispensers# 001-2050L - Mfg # 2050L

DescriptionInterdental Angled Brushes - 3mm-7mm Tapered Wide 50/Bx. Assorted in Dark Blue & White.

Manufacturer Code: 2050L Brand: Plasdent Design: Tapered angled Packaging: Package of 50 brushes Size: Wide



### PLASDENT - 001-2050S Inrdentl Angle Brushes-Tight-

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Angel Brushes TightHolders & Dispensers# 001-2050S - Mfg # 2050S

DescriptionInterdental Angled Brushes - 2mm-3mm Tapered Tight 50/Bx. Assorted in Orange & Green.

Manufacturer Code: 2050S Brand: Plasdent Design: Tapered angled Packaging: Package of 50 brushes Size: Tight







### PLASDENT - 001-2500 Inrdentl Flossing Brushes (100

US\$ 35.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Flossing Brushes Holder & Dispensers# 001-2500 - Mfg # 2500Features  
INTERDENTAL FLOSSING BRUSHES 2 mm-3 mm Tapered - Assorted in Lite Colors - 100 pcs /bag



### PLASDENT - 001-2000M Intrdentl Brushes-Moderate- Li

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Brushes - Moderate Holders & Dispensers# 001-2000M - Mfg # 2000M

**Description**Interdental Brushes, 3mm-4mm Tapered Moderate 50/Bx. Assorted in Light Blue & Mauve.

Manufacturer Code: 2000M Brand: Plasdent Design: Tapered brush Packaging: Package  
of 50 brushes Size: Moderate



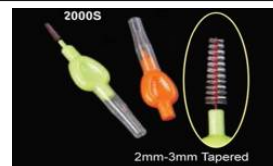
### PLASDENT - 001-2000S Intrdentl Brushes-Tight- Orang

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Brushes - Moderate Holders & Dispensers# 001-2000S - Mfg # 2000S

**Description**Interdental Brushes - 2mm-3mm Tapered Tight 50/Bx. Assorted in Orange & Green.

Manufacturer Code: 2000S Brand: Plasdent Design: Tapered brush Packaging: Package  
of 50 brushes Size: Tight



### PLASDENT - 001-2000L Intrdentl Brushes-Wide- Blue &

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Interdental Brushes - Wide Holders & Dispensers# 001-2000L - Mfg # 2000L

**Description**Interdental Interdental Brushes - 3mm-7mm Tapered Wide 50/Bx. Assorted in Dark Blue & White.

Manufacturer Code: 2000L Brand: Plasdent Design: Tapered brush Packaging: Package of  
50 brushes Size: Wide



## Clinic Accessories

### Plier Racks



### PLASDENT - 001-1001-DB Plier Rack (Double Drwr)

US\$ 42.00

PLASDENT - Plier Rack Plierracks# 001-1001-DB - Mfg # 1001

**Description:** Plier Rack ( Drawer Type ) - White/Clear, 6-1/2in W x 9in L x 3-7/8in D. Manufacturer Code:  
1001 Brand: Plasdent Color: White/Clear Packaging: Single organizer Size: 6-1/2in W x  
9in L x 3-7/8in D Type: Plier rack ( drawer type )



### PLASDENT - 001-1004N Plier Rack Round Blue

US\$ 22.00

PLASDENT - Plier Rack RoundPlierracks# 001-1004N - Mfg # 001-1004N

**Features** Sapphire Blue 4in Diameter x 5.5in Base x 4.5in Height





### PLASDENT - 001-1011N Plier Rack Straight Blue

US\$ 33.50

PLASDENT - Plier Rack Straight Plierracks# 001- 1011N - Mfg # 1011

**Description** Sapphire Blue - 8.75in W x 4.5in H x 5.25in Rack with straight rods to hold pliers with great stability



### PLASDENT - 001-1009N Plier Rack Upright Blue

US\$ 24.50

PLASDENT - Plier Rack Upright Plierracks# 001-1009N - Mfg # 001-1009N

**Features** Plier Rack Upright - Sapphire Blue 12in W x 5.5in H x 4in # 1009N



### PLASDENT - 001-1001-CR Plier Rack W/Cover

US\$ 45.00

PLASDENT - Plier Rack Upright Plierracks# 001-1001CR - Mfg # 001-1010

**Features** Double Straight Plier Rack - White/Clear, 7-3/4in W x 8-3/4in L x 4-1/2in H. 1010 Brand: Plasdent Color: White/Clear Packaging: Single organizer Manufacturer Code: Size: 7-3/4in W x 8-3/4in L x 4-1/2in H Type: Double straight plier rack



## Clinic Accessories

## Tissue Boxes



### PLASDENT - 001-1310 Tissue Box Disp For 4.75lnw

US\$ 19.00

PLASDENT - Vertical Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1310 - Mfg # 1310

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 3 1/2in H\* Clear Acrylic\* Single dispenser \* Brand: Plasdent \* Color: Clear \* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser \* Type: Tissue box dispenser - vertical



### PLASDENT - 001-1310H Tissue Box Disp For 4.75lnw

US\$ 19.00

PLASDENT - Horizontal Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1310H - Mfg # 1310H

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 3 1/2in H\* Clear Acrylic\* Single dispenser. \* Brand: Plasdent \* Color: Clear \* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser\* Type: Tissue box dispenser, horizontal



### PLASDENT - 001-1330 Tissue Box Disp For 4.75lnw

US\$ 21.00

PLASDENT - Vertical Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1330 - Mfg # 1330

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 4 3/4in H\* Clear Acrylic \* Single dispenser\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear \* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser\* Type: Tissue box dispenser - vertical



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





### PLASDENT - 001-1330H Tissue Box Disp For 4.75lnw

US\$ 21.00

PLASDENT - Horizontal Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1330H - Mfg # 1330H

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 4 3/4in H\* Clear Acrylic\* Single dispenser.\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear\* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser\* Type: Tissue box dispenser - Horizontal



### PLASDENT - 001-1300 Tissue Box Disp For 4.75nw

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Vertical Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1300 - Mfg # 1300

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 2in H - \* Clear Acrylic\* Single dispenser \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear\* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser\* Type: Tissue box dispenser - vertical



### PLASDENT - 001-1300H Tissue Box Disp For 4.75nw

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Horizontal Tissue Box Dispenser Wall Mount - 4 3/4in WHolders & Dispenser# 001-1300H - Mfg # 1300H

**Description:**\* For Tissue Boxes Measuring to 4 3/4in W x 9in L x 2in H \* Clear Acrylic\* single dispenser.\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear\* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser\* Type: Tissue box dispenser - horizontal



### PLASDENT - 001-1350 Tissue Box Disp For Squar

US\$ 15.00

[PLASDENT -](#) Tissue Box Dispenser For Square Holder & Dispensers# 001-1350 Mfg # 1350

**Description:** \* Tissue Box Dispenser for Square Boxes \* Clear Acrylic \* Manufacturer Code: 1350\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear\* Packaging: Single tissue box dispenser



## Clinic Accessories

### Trays & Tray Organizars



### PLASDENT- 001-300DF Flat Tray DF Std Color Cde Stp

US\$ 6.00

PLASDENT - Color-Code Rings - SiliconeTrays & Tray Organizars# 001-300DF - Mfg # 300DF

**Features\*** 300DF: FLAT TRAY SIZE D - A-Den-Tal-Ez 12 3/8in x 7 3/4in x 3/4in\* Color: 1, 2 only



### PLASDENT - 001-208GST Germicide Tray W/Clear Lid- (1

US\$ 18.00

PLASDENT - Germicide Tray With Clear LidHolders & Dispensers# 001-208GST - Mfg # 208GST

**Description** Germicide Tray With Clear Lid In White - Blue & Beige 10in W X 3.25in H X 4in D



### PLASDENT - 001-1414 Jumbo Organization Rack

US\$ 136.00

PLASDENT - Jumbo Organization Rack Holders & Dispensers# 001-1414 - Mfg # 1414

**Description** 1414: 15 1/4inW x 17 1/2inH x 5 1/8inD





**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

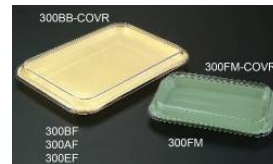
## Clinic Accessories Trays & Tray Organizers

### PLASDENT - 001-300BB-COVR Size B Tray Lids

US\$ 4.15

PLASDENT - Size B Tray Lids Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-300BB-COVR- Mfg # 300BB-COVR

Features\* The size b tray lids

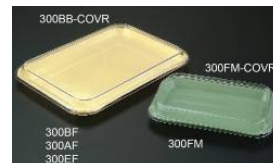


### PLASDENT - 001-300FM-COVR Size F (Mini) Tray Lids

US\$ 2.65

PLASDENT - Size F Tray Lids Trays & Tray Organizers# 001-300FM-COVR- Mfg # 300FM-COVR

FeaturesSize F Tray Lids



### PLASDENT - 001-300TRB-H Tray & Lid Rack- Chro Size B

US\$ 58.00

PLASDENT - Chrome Tray Rack Trays & Trays Organizers# 001-300TRB-H - Mfg # 300TRB-H Description: \* Brand: Plasdent\* Size: 14-1/2inW x 9-3/4inD x 17-1/2inH\* Style: Size B long side loading\* Chrome Tray Rack for Size B Tray and Lid\* Long Side Loading, \* 8 Tray and Lid Capacity ( NOT INCLUDED ) \* Stackable\* Single rack.



## Clinic Accessories

## Tubs Organizers



### PLASDENT - 001-500TBS-# Operation Tub

US\$ 11.00

PLASDENT - Operation Tub Holders & Dispensers# 001-500TBS - Mfg # 500TBS

Description: OR-002: O-RING Replacement Kit Green For Cavitron - 12 o-ring /Bag



### PLASDENT - 001-500BRB-H Tub & Lid Rack- Chrome

US\$ 63.00

PLASDENT - Tub & Lid Rack - ChromeTrays & Tray Organizers# 001-500BRB-H- Mfg # 500BRB-H

Description: \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Chrome\* Packaging: Single rack\* Size: 15in W x 10-3/8in Dx 18-3/4in H\* Style: Long side loading( Does NOT includes the Trays )



### PLASDENT - 001-500TI-BL Tub Insert 11x 9-25 x1in BLUE

US\$ 4.50

PLASDENT - Tub Insert- (11in X 9-25in X 1in )- In BLUE # 500TI-BLUE

### PLASDENT - 001-500TI-# Tub Insert 11x 9-25 x1in White

US\$ 4.50

PLASDENT - Operation Tub INSERT WhiteHolders & Dispenser# 001-500TI - Mfg # 500TI

Description:\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: White \* Fit: Plasdent\* Packaging: Single insert \* Size: 11.25in x 9in x .125in



www.usdentaldepot.com 1 954 874 63255 Florida USA

We carry the complete



line of products.





## PLASDENT - 001-500TB-COVR Tub Lids

US\$ 4.15

**PLASDENT - Tub Lids** Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-500TB-COVR - Mfg # 500TB-COVR Description: \* Clear Operation Tub LID - Clear.\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Clear\* Fit: Plasdent\* Packaging: Single lid\* Size: For 9.38in x 11.5in tub



## Composites

### Composite Sealant



## SHOFU - 668-1798 Beauti Sealant Kit

US\$ 79.15

SHOFU - Beauti Sealant Kit - Mfg # 1798

**Contains:** BeautiSealant 1.2g Paste BeautiSealant 3ml Primer  
x15 Needle Tips 27 Gauge x50 Microbrush Fine ( Pink ) x25 V-DISH  
**Features:** Ideal handling and viscosity; eliminate voids with bubble-free consistency Radiopacity equal to dentin; 0.92 Al:mm Unique cariostatic properties of S-PRG fillers High shear bond strength without phosphoric acid etch or rinse required Four easy steps; 30 second application

BeautiSealant Primer contains dual adhesive monomers that thoroughly penetrate and prepare pits and fissures for bonding to the sealant.

Unlike traditional sealants which require phosphoric acid etching, demineralizing and dehydrating healthy teeth, Shofus self-etching primer is significantly less acidic helping to preserve healthy tooth structure.

BeautiSealant is an easy to apply sealant optimized for smooth, bubble-free consistency. Achieve precise delivery without the common issue of overfilling with our specially designed no-ooze syringe, and a tiny 27 gauge needle tip.



## PROLINE - 005-010 LC Surface Sealant 7ml Bottle

US\$ 12.42

PRO-LINE - Light Cure Composite Surface Sealant Composite Sealers# 005-010

**Features\*** A light cured, methacrylate based, unfilled, penetrating, low viscosity resin. The Sealant has a very low oxygen inhibition layer and can be cured in ultra thin layers. Reduces microleakage and seals micro-cracks and irregularities in composite restorations. \* Finishing and polishing composite creates microscopic defects in the surface and at the margin, resulting in accelerated loss of composite. Pro-Line Light Cure Composite Surface Sealant is applied immediately upon completion of restoration. \* The Sealant penetrates and seals the composite surface, thus reducing wear and marginal breakdown. Microleakage is reduced for new and existing composite restorations. \* Bonds well to composite type provisional restorations and helps re-vitalize old composites leaving a smooth enamel like finish.1 - Bottle 7ml per Box



## Composites

### Flowable Composite



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials





## FLOWABLE COMPOSITE - PROLINE

### Pro-Line Flowable Light Cure Composite Refill ( By PRIME DENT )

- \* The Pro-Line Flowable Light Cured composite is Ideal for repairing small defects and filling in cervical gaps caused by toothbrush erosion and receding gums.
- \* Pro-Line Flowable Light Cured composite is also used to eliminate undercuts prior to taking impressions for composite inlays and to line cavities and fill in difficult access areas prior to placing condensable composites.
- \* The Pro-Line Flowable Composite is Easy to polish to a high luster and has high compressive strength as well as low shrinkage and resists wear and staining.
- \* Radiopaque for easy identification in radiographs. Long shelf life when properly stored.

#### Benefits and Features :

- \* Available in Vita Colors
- \* Micro-Hybrid formula
- \* Fast Deep light activation
- \* Radiopaque
- \* Fluoride release
- \* Low Shrinkage
- \* High compressive strength

#### Technical Data :

- \* Weight/Volume 67% / 54%
- \* Compressive Strength 290 Mpa
- \* Diametral Tensile Strength 47 Mpa
- \* Flexural Strength 125 Mpa

#### Includes:

- \* 2g. Syringe
- \* 5 Slanted Tips



Code	Name	Price	+
115655	PROLINE - Pro-Line Flowable Composite Shade A1 - 2g Syringe Refill Only # 004-101A1 Pro-L...	US\$ 7.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115656	PROLINE - Pro-Line Flowable Composite Shade A2 - 2g Syringe Refill Only # 004-101A2 Pro-...	US\$ 7.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115657	PROLINE - Pro-Line Flowable Composite Shade A3 - 2g Syringe Refill Only # 004-101A3 Pro-L...	US\$ 7.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115872	PROLINE - Pro-Line Flowable Composite Shade A3.5 - 2g Syringe Refill Only # 004-101A3.5 P...	US\$ 7.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115873	PROLINE - Pro-Line Flowable Composite Shade A4 - 2g Syringe Refill Only # 004-101A4 Pro-L...	US\$ 7.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## BEAUTIFIL FLOW - SHOFU

### Light-curing fluoride-releasing flowable restorative material

- Beautifil Flow is a radiopaque light-cure flowable restorative material for esthetic restorations.
- Beautifil Flow is available in the two distinctive viscosities F02 ( low flow ) and F10 ( high flow ), its shades harmonise perfectly with Beautifil.
- A syringe specially developed for the dentists needs assures the simple and hygienic application of the material without oozing of excess paste.
- Both versions of Beautifil Flow are available in seven shades based on the Vita\* Classical Shade Guide.

#### Indication

- \* small, shallow cavity restorations ( class I to III and class V cavities )
- \* deciduous restorations
- \* base / liner under restorations
- \* fissure sealant
- \* undercut blackout
- \* restorations of fractured porcelain and composites

#### Benefits





- \* high water repellence and long-term stability
- \* remarkable radiopacity/fluoride release and recharge
- \* natural light diffusion
- \* innovative design of syringe with 360 rotary finger grip

### Material properties

- Contains S-PRG filler created by using the PRG technology ( Pre-Reacted Glass Ionomer ). It is one of the products of "Giomer", a product category that hybridized the advantages of glass ionomer and composite resin.
- F10 is available in the shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A3O ( opacious A3 ), A3T ( A3 translucent ).
- F02 is available in the shades A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A3O ( opacious A3 ), G ( Gum )

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**

## HIGH FLOW

### SHOFU - HIGH FLOW

F10 : Falls 10mm in one minute

For Sealing class V

Shofu's Beautifil Flow Plus combines the strength of a traditional composite with the fluoride-release capabilities of glass ionomers and the convenient delivery of a flowable



Code	Name	Price	+
106738	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A3T - ( # 1482 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106732	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A1 -9 # 1461 ) light cure composite sy...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111415	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A2 - ( # 1462 ) light cure composite s...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106734	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A3 - ( # 1463 ) light cure composite s...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106735	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A3.5 - ( # 1464 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106737	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow High Flow F10 2gr A3O - ( # 1479 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## LOW FLOW

### SHOFU - LOW FLOW

F02 : Falls 2 mm in one minute

For Class III -IV - V

Finally, a Flowable That Stacks Up to Leading Hybrid Composites

Shofu's Beautifil Flow Plus combines the strength of a traditional composite with the fluoride-release capabilities of glass ionomers and the convenient delivery of a flowable



Code	Name	Price	+
106731	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr G - ( # 1451 ) ...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106725	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A1 - ( # 1431 ) light cure composite sy...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106726	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A2 - ( # 1432 ) light cure composite s...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106727	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A3 - ( # 1433 ) light cure composite s...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106728	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A3.5 - ( # 1434 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106729	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A4 - ( # 1435 ) light cure composite sy...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106730	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Low Flow F02 2gr A3O - ( # 1449 ) light cure composite s...	US\$ 26.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## LOW FLOW PLUS



### Low Flow Plus F00

#### BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS F00 (ZERO FLOW):

- \* SA0.5, A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, SA0.5O, A10, A20
- \* Incisal, Bleach White
- \* B1, B2, C2, D2



Code	Name	Price	+
112388	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A0.50 - ( # 2006 ) ...	US\$ 38.24	+Info
112382	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A1 - ( #2001 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112384	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A2 - ( #2002 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112385	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A3 - ( # 2003 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112386	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A3.5 - ( # 2004 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112387	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A4 - ( # 2005 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112389	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A10 - ( # 2007 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112390	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr A20 - ( # 2008 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112392	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr INC - ( # 2010 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
112393	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F00 2gr BW - ( # 2011 ) ...	US\$ 32.99	+Info

### Low Flow Plus F03

#### BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS F03 ( LOW FLOW ):

- \* A0.5, A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A20, A30
- \* Incisal, Bleach White, Milky White, Cervical
- \* B1, B2, C2, D2



Code	Name	Price	+
114944	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A0.50 - ( # 2013 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114943	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A1 - ( #2014 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114945	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A2 - ( #2015 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114946	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A3- ( # 2016 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114947	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A3.5 - ( # 2017 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114948	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A4 - ( # 2018 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114949	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A20 - ( # 2020 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info
114950	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Plus F03 2gr A30 - ( # 2021 ) ...	US\$ 33.25	+Info

### Needle Tips

Code	Name	Price	+
106739	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Flow Needle Tips - 50pk - ( #1484 ) light cure composite Tips	US\$ 18.16	+Info

## Composites

### Light Cure Hybrid



## PROLINE HYBRID COMPOSITES

**PRO-LINE - Hybrid Composite - Refill Syringe Only**  
**This is Pro-Line Hybrid Composite syringe ( Refill & Kits )**

A Light cured resin based composite used for all types of cavity preparations. An ideal choice for both anterior and posterior applications.  
 Easy to mold, sculpt, and polish to a high luster. Has high compressive strength as well as low shrinkage and





resists wheat and staining. Radiopaque for easy identifications in radiographs

#### Advantages

- \* Easy to control during placement
- \* Not sensitive to ambient light
- \* Adapts well to cavity preparation
- \* Does not stick to the placement instruments
- \* Can be contoured to the desired shape before curing
- \* Highly rated for blending with tooth structure, radiopacity, and ease of finishing
- \* Finished and polished to a high luster
- \* Available in Shades A1 - A2 - A3 - A3.5 , A4, B2 - C2 , Incisal , Opaque ( See below each item description )

#### 2 Kits available :

- \* 7 syringes and 4 syringes with Etchant agent & Bonding
- \* See below for each kit components

**MADE IN USA - FDA certified**

Code	Name	Price	+
115639	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite A1 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001A1 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115640	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite A2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001A2 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115641	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite A3 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001A3 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115874	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite A3.5 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001A3 Pro-Lin...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115875	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite A4 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001A4 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115642	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite B2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001B2 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115643	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite C2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001C2 Pro-Line ...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115645	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite Incisal - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001I Pro-L...	US\$ 9.20	+Info
115644	PROLINE - Pro-Line Hybrid Composite Opaque - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-001OP Pro-L...	US\$ 9.20	+Info

## MICRO HYBRID COMPOSITES - PROLINE

### PRIME - Dent Micro-Hybrid Light Cure Composite

#### Features

A light cured Micro Hybrid resin-based composite used for all types of cavity preparation

- \* 76% INORGANIC FILLER
- \* 0.7 Microns average particle
- \* Micro-Hybrid is an ideal choice of broth anterior and posterior applications.
- \* Easy to mold,sculpt and polish to a high luster.
- \* Micro-Hybrid gives your restorationHigh compressive strength as well as low shrinkage and resist wear and staining.
- \* Radiopaque for easy identification in radiographs.
- \* Incisal (translucent) and dentin (opaque) also available

#### Benefits and features

- \* Available in 15 Vita shades ( some only available by special order ) .
- \* High viscosity non-stick formula for optimum handling
- \* Micro-Hybrid formula provides strength and polish-ability
- \* Fast, deep light activated in only 20 seconds for lighter shades
- \* Radiopaque

**MADE IN USA by PRIME DENT**



Code	Name	Price	+
115940	PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite A1 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 Pro...	US\$ 12.00	+Info
115941	PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite A2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 Pro...	US\$ 12.00	+Info
115942	PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite A3 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 Pro...	US\$ 12.00	+Info
115943	PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite A3.5 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 P...	US\$ 12.00	+Info
115944	PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite B-2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 Pr...	US\$ 12.00	+Info



115996

PROLINE - Pro-Line Micro-Hybrid Composite C-2 - 4.5gm Refill Syringe Only # 001-401A1 Pr...

US\$ 12.00

[+Info](#)

## BEAUTIFIL II - SHOFU

### SHOFU - BEAUTIFIL II - AESTHETIC MATERIAL

#### ADVANTAGE

A fluoride releasing, highly aesthetic dental material for all classes of restorations. Eight-year University of Florida clinical study published in JADA showed no secondary caries, no failures, no post-operative sensitivity and high retention of color match and luster

Beautifil Composite Restorative is a Giomer product containing PRG technology. This is a proprietary process, exclusive to Shofu, which allows the combination of conventional composite and glass technologies to create a superior product with excellent physical properties and the ability to release and recharge fluoride.

- Appropriate for patients with a high caries index
- Excellent fluorescence and light diversifying aesthetics
- Eliminates shade variations associated with polymerization
- High level of radiopacity
- Enamel-like surface hardness

Us Dental Depot is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in US.



## KITS

Code	Name	Price	+
106711	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II -3 Color Syringe Set (30 tips) - ( # 1778 ) light cure co...	US\$ 105.94	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106709	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Cosmetic Syringe Set ( # 1777 ) light cure composite syri...	US\$ 188.34	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106710	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II 6 Color Syringe Set - syringes - ( # 1775 ) light cure com...	US\$ 202.41	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106712	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II 6 Color Tip Set - 120 tips - ( # 1776 ) light cure compos...	US\$ 353.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## SYRINGE REFILLS

Code	Name	Price	+
106696	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A1 - S ( # 1401 ) light cure composi...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106697	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A2 - ( #1402 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106698	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A3 - ( #1403 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106699	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A3.5 - ( #1404 ) light cure composit...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106700	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A4 - ( #1405 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106701	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: B1 - ( #1408 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 30.72	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106702	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: B2 - ( #1409 ) light cure composite ...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106703	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: B3 - ( # 1410 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106704	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: C2 - ( # 1412 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106705	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: C3 - ( # 1413 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Bleach Colors

Code	Name	Price	+
111984	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Syringe Refill Shades A30 - ( #1420 )	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106708	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: A20 - ( #1419 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106707	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: BW - ( # 1416 ) light cure composite...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Enamels





Code	Name	Price	+
106706	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill 4.5gr - Shade: INC - ( # 1415 ) light cure composit...	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Opaquers

Code	Name	Price	+
111983	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Opaquer Lo - ( #1364 )	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111982	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil Opaquer Uo - ( #1363 )	US\$ 31.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## TIPS REFILL



Code	Name	Price	+
106713	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A1 - 20pk ( # 1752 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 67.18	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106714	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A2 - 20pk ( # 1753 ) - ( Compules ) li...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106715	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A3 - 20pk ( # 1754 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106716	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A3.5 - 20pk ( # 1755 ) light cure com...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106717	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A4 - 20pk ( # 1756 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106718	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: B1 - 20pk ( # 1759 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106719	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: B2 - 20pk ( # 1760 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106720	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: C2 - 20pk ( # 1763 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.48	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106721	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: INC - 20pk ( # 1766 ) light cure comp...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106722	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: BW - 20pk ( # 1767 ) light cure compo...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106723	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A20 - 20pk ( # 1770 ) light cure comp...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106724	SHOFU - SHOFU - Beautifil II Refill Tips - Shade: A30 - 20pk ( # 1771 ) light cure comp...	US\$ 69.53	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Composites

### Self Cure Composites



#### PROLINE - 002-012 Self Cure Comp Kit 15/15g

US\$ 22.08

PRO-LINE - Self Cure Chemical Composite Kit Self Cure Composite# 002-012

A highly filled, non-sticky, self curing, hybrid, anterior/posterior composite filling material. It is a convenient universal shade, paste/paste system. The restorative has high strength ( 2 i 3 MPA compressive ) with low water sorption and solubility. No Led Light Needed Universal Color

**Includes:** \* 15 g. Catalyst Paste \* 15 g. Base Paste \* 3 mL Catalyst Bonding Resin\* \* 3 mL Base Bonding Resin\* \* 7.5 ml Etchant \* Mixing Pads \* Spatulas \* Instructions\* The material can be condensed into the cavity preparation up to the enamel-dentinal joint as a base layer or may be filled to the cavo-surface margin for a complete self cure composite restoration. \* Quick setting eliminates time spent with incremental placement of light cure materials



## Cosmetic Accesories

### Applicator Needles





**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-100 Bent Luer-Lock Tips-Black (100**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Bent Luer-Lock TipsApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-100 - Mfg # BNT-100

**Description:** Bent Luer-Lock Tips-Black      Manufacturer Code: BNT-100      Brand: Plasdent  
**Color:** Black      **Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:**



**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-18 Bent Needle Tips-18Ga.-Pink (1**

US\$ 8.50

PLASDENT - Bent Needle Tips -18Gauge - PinkApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-18 - Mfg # BNT-18

**Description:** Bent Needle Tips      Manufacturer Code: BNT-18      Brand: Plasdent      **Color:** Pink  
**Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:** 18 Gauge



**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-20B Bent Needle Tips-20Ga.-Black (**

US\$ 8.50

PLASDENT - Bent Needle Tips -20 Gauge - BlackApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-20 - Mfg # BNT-20

**Description:** Bent Needle Tips      Manufacturer Code: BNT-20      Brand: Plasdent      **Color:** Black  
**Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:** 20 Gauge



**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-20Y Bent Needle Tips-20Ga.-Yellow**

US\$ 8.50

PLASDENT - Bent Needle Tips -20 Gauge - YellowApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-20Y - Mfg # BNT-20Y

**Description:** Bent Needle Tips      Manufacturer Code: BNT-20Y      Brand: Plasdent      **Color:** Yellow  
**Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:** 20 Gauge



**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-22 Bent Needle Tips-22Ga.-Grey (1**

US\$ 8.50

PLASDENT - Bent Needle Tips -22 Gauge - GrayApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-22Y - Mfg # BNT-22Y

**Description:** Bent Needle Tips      Manufacturer Code: BNT-22Y      Brand: Plasdent      **Color:** Gray  
**Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:** 22 Gauge



**PLASDENT - 001-BNT-25 Bent Needle Tips-25Ga.-Blue (1**

US\$ 8.50

PLASDENT - Bent Needle Tips -25 Gauge - BlueApplicator Needles# 001-BNT-25 - Mfg # BNT-25

**Description:** Bent Needle Tips      Manufacturer Code: BNT-25      Brand: Plasdent      **Color:** Blue  
**Packaging:** Package of 100 Pcs/Bag      **Size:** 25 Gauge



**PREBENT APPLICATOR NEEDLES ( Ecco )**

- Applicator needles
- 100pk
- Gauges Available: 15, 18, 20, 22, 25
- Ideal for applying chemicals and resins from 1.2 & 5cc syringes



Code	Name	Price	+
557045100	ECCO - Appl. Needles 15Ga Pink 100pk	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
557049100	ECCO - Appl. Needles 18Ga Blue 100pk	US\$ 6.42	<a href="#">+Info</a>



557046100	ECCO - Appl. Needles 20Ga Black 100pk	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
557048100	ECCO - Appl. Needles 22Ga Gray 100pk	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
557047100	ECCO - Appl. Needles 25Ga Yellow 100p	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Applicator Scrub Needles**



**ECCO - 557040100 Applicator Scrub Needles 100pk**

US\$ 6.42

PreBent Applicator Scrub Needles Tips 100pk - ( needle with brush ) - 22 gauge applicator needle with cotton tip - for cleaning surfaces and spreading chemicals -



**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Bonding & Micro Brushes Applic**



**APPLICATOR BRUSHES ( Ecco )**

**ECCO - Bonding Brushes**

The Ecco brushes allows for greater carrying capacity and better smoothing and spreading action.

Commonly used with whitening agents, etchants, bonding agents, sealants, desensitizers, adhesives and resins.

**\*Suitable for applying all chemicals**

Package set of 50 Only



Code	Name	Price	+
557414	ECCO - ECCO - Long Bonding Brushes - 50pk - - for applying all chemicals - ...	US\$ 4.28	<a href="#">+Info</a>
557614	ECCO - ECCO - Short Bonding Brushes 100pk - ...	US\$ 8.56	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**PLASDENT - 001-8404KIT Brush & Micro Tips Mix Kit / 5**

US\$ 5.25

PLASDENT - Brush & Micro Tips Mix KitBonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404KIT - Mfg # 8404KIT

**Description:** Manufacturer Code: 8404 Brand: Plasdent Color: Assorted Packaging: 50  
Brush Tips - 50 Micro Tips - 5 Handles



**PLASDENT - 001-8404BRH Brush Tips (100Pcs/Bag)**

US\$ 3.95

PLASDENT - Brush Tips Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404BRH - Mfg # 8404BRH

**Description:** Manufacturer Code: 8404BRH Brand: Plasdent Color: Assorted Packaging:  
100Pcs/Bag





## ECCO - 557612 Composite Brush Handle each

US\$ 2.41

ECCO - Composite Bonding Brush Handle - Plastic Brush Handle for applying sealants and other chemicals - [ mangos para brochitas de bonding ]



## DISPOSABLE BRUSH APPLICATORS (ECCO)

### ECCO- Disposable Brush Applicators

ECCO Brushes are like the original bendable bristle brush applicators. They have chemical-resistant fibers that hold up to the harshest dental materials. The bristle brush allows for greater carrying capacity and better smoothing and spreading action.

- \* Molded head design bends to any angle with no bounce back
- \* Non-linting, non-absorbent, chemical resistant bristles
- \* 5.5 Inch Lengh
- \* Available in Blue, Violet, Green and Yellow
- \* Package set of 100



Select from our single-ended or snap apart TWIN styles.

Commonly used with whitening agents, etchants, bonding agents, sealants, desensitizers, adhesives and resins.

Code	Name	Price	+
112433	ECCO - Benda-Brush Blue 100	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112434	ECCO - Benda-Brush Violet 100	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112435	ECCO - Benda-Brush Green 100	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112436	ECCO - Benda-Brush Yellow 100	US\$ 5.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## PLASDENT - 001-600-UF-11 Max-Micro App.-0.5Mm Ult

US\$ 4.95

PLASDENT - Maxmicro Applicators - 0.5Mm Ultra-Fine Holders & Dispensers# 001-600-UF-11 - Mfg # 600-UF-11  
Description: \* 0.5mm Ultra Fine Tip Micro Applicators, Black, Box of 100.\* Manufacturer Code: 600-UF-11\*  
Brand: MaxMicro\* Color: Black\* Packaging: 100 applicators\* Style: Ultra-fine



## PLASDENT - 001-600-F-# Max-Micro App.-1.5Mm Fin

US\$ 4.95

PLASDENT - Max Micro Applicators 1.5mm fine Holders & Dispensers# 001-600-F - Mfg # 600-F-3

Description\* Brand: MaxMicro\* Color: Yellow\* Packaging: 100 applicators\* Style: Fine tip - 1.5mm



## PLASDENT - 001-600-R-# Max-Micro App.-2.0Mm Reg

US\$ 4.95

PLASDENT - Max Micro Applicators 2mm Regular Holders & Dispensers# 001-600-R - Mfg #600-R

Description\* Manufacturer Code: 600-R\* Brand: MaxMicro\* Color: Purple\* Packaging: 100 applicators\* Style: Regular tip



## PLASDENT - 001-600-EX-11 Maxext Micro App./Exte

US\$ 4.95

PLASDENT - Max Micro Applicators 0.5mm Ultra-fine Holders & Dispensers# 001-600-UF-11 - Mfg # 600-UF-11

Description Brand: MaxMicro Color: Black Packaging: 100 applicators Style: Ultra-fine





**PLASDENT - 001-8101ST-A MaxbrushApp.4In long 100p Ass**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - MAXBRUSH Disposable All-Purpose Brush TipHolders & Dispenser# 001-8101ST-A - Mfg # 8101ST-A

Description: Brand: MaxBrush Color: Assorted colors Packaging: 100 brush tip applicators  
Style: Standard brush



**PLASDENT - 001-8101ST-A MaxbrushApp.4in long 100p BI**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - Maxbrush Applicators 4in Long Blue Holders & Dispenser# 001-8101ST-B - Mfg # 8101ST-B

Description:\* Brand: MaxBrush\* Color: Blue\* Packaging: 100 brush tip applicators\* Style: Long brush



**PLASDENT - 001-8101ST-G MaxbrushApp.4in long 100p Gr**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - Maxbrush Applicators 4in Long Green Holders & Dispenser# 001-8101ST-G - Mfg # 8101ST-G

Description:\* Brand: MaxBrush\* Color: Green\* Packaging: 100 brush tip applicators\* Style: Long brush

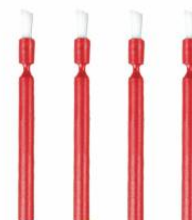


**PLASDENT - 001-8101ST-R MaxbrushApp.4in long 100p Red**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - Maxbrush Applicators 4in Long Red Holders & Dispenser# 001-8101ST-R - Mfg # 8101ST-R

Description:\* Brand: MaxBrush\* Color: Red\* Packaging: 100 brush tip applicators\* Style: Long brush



**PLASDENT - 001-8101ST-Y MaxbrushApp.4in long 100p Yel**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - Maxbrush Applicators 4in Long Yellow Holders & Dispenser# 001-8101ST-Y - Mfg # 8101ST-Y

Description:\* Brand: MaxBrush\* Color: Yellow\* Packaging: 100 brush tip applicators\* Style: Long brush



**PLASDENT - 001-8404TIP Micro Tips (100Pcs/Bag)**

US\$ 2.95

PLASDENT - Micro Tips Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404TIP - Mfg # 8404TIP

Description 8404TIP: MICRO TIPS 100 pcs/bag







## MICRO-BRUSH APPLICATOR DISPOSABLE (Ecco)

### ECCO -Micro Brush Disposable Applicator

- \* First most popular dispenser
- \* Economical and disposable, Saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used
- \* Bend into any angle for the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited acces areas.
- \* Can be used for etchants, bondingegents, cavity lining, flueoride carnishing, hemostatic and sealants.
- \* Lenght:4in Colour: blue, green, leavender and yellow
- \* Available in Large, Regular and Small



Code	Name	Price	+
112466	ECCO - ECCO - Microbrush Round X-Fine Applicators 1.5mm 100pk ...	US\$ 3.21	+Info
112467	ECCO - ECCO - Microbrush Round Fine Applicators 2.0mm 100 Pk ...	US\$ 3.21	+Info
112469	ECCO - ECCO - Microbrush Round Regular Applicators 2.5mm 100 Pk ...	US\$ 3.00	+Info
115950	ECCO - ECCO - Microbrush Raound Cylinder Applicators 3mm long 100 Pk ...	US\$ 3.00	+Info

### PLASDENT - 001-8404HND-B Univ. Brush Handle In BLUE

US\$ 1.25

PLASDENT - Universal Brush Handle Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404HND-B - Mfg # 8404HND-Blue  
Description: \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag\* Color: In Blue, White, Green, Red, Yellow



### PLASDENT - 001-8404HND-G Univ. Brush Handle In GREEN

US\$ 1.25

PLASDENT - Universal Brush Handle Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404HND-G - Mfg # 8404HND-Green  
Description: \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag\* Color: In Blue, White, Green, Red, Yellow



### PLASDENT - 001-8404HND-R Univ. Brush Handle In RED

US\$ 1.25

PLASDENT - Universal Brush Handle Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404HND-R - Mfg # 8404HND-Red  
Description: \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag\* Color: In Blue, White, Green, Red, Yellow



### PLASDENT - 001-8404HND Univ. Brush Handle In WHITE

US\$ 1.25

PLASDENT - Universal Brush Handle Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404HND - Mfg # 8404HND

Description: \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag\* Color: In Blue, White, Green, Red, Yellow



### PLASDENT - 001-8404HND-R Univ. Brush Handle In YELLOW

US\$ 1.25

PLASDENT - Universal Brush Handle Bonding & Micro Brushes# 001-8404HND-Y - Mfg # 8404HND-Yellow  
Description: \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag\* Color: In Blue, White, Green, Red, Yellow



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Cheek Retractor**



**CHEEK RETRACTOR - SHARK**

- Easy to insert
- One size fits all
- Convenient tongue guard
- No Sharp Edges
- Transparent plastic
- Oval shape retractor
- Allows confortable toungue placement



Code	Name	Price	+
917001	SHARK - Cheek Retractor - Adult Size - Disposable - 2pcs ( 1 Pair )- # 748002 A ...	US\$ 4.82	<a href="#">+Info</a>
917003	SHARK - Cheek Retractor - Medium Size - Disposable - 2pcs ( 1 Pair ) - # 747021 ...	US\$ 4.82	<a href="#">+Info</a>
917002	SHARK - Cheek Retractor - Child Size - Disposable - 2pcs ( 1 Pair )- # 748002 C ...	US\$ 4.82	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**BEYOND - 115452 FLEXIBLUE Cheek Retractor 10pk**

US\$ 13.00

**BEYOND FLEXIBLUE CHEEK RETRACTOR - PACK OF 10 - # BY-PD01210 FEATURES:** Easy to insert, one size fits all Convenient tongue guard No sharp edges Available in packs of five and ten.

**BEYOND FlexiBlue** Comfort Cheek Retractors are a flexible, one-size solution for comfortable retraction during posterior composite restorations, bracket adjustment, and whitening treatments. Recyclable, BPA-Free polypropylene. Available in packs of five and ten.



**BEYOND - 115451 FLEXIBLUE Cheek Retractor 5pk**

US\$ 7.25

**BEYOND FLEXIBLUE CHEEK RETRACTOR - PACK OF 5 - # BY-PD01205 FEATURES:** Easy to insert, one size fits all Convenient tongue guard No sharp edges Available in packs of five and ten.

**BEYOND FlexiBlue** Comfort Cheek Retractors are a flexible, one-size solution for comfortable retraction during posterior composite restorations, bracket adjustment, and whitening treatments. Recyclable, BPA-Free polypropylene. Available in packs of five and ten.



**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Dispensers Composite**



**ECCO - 113737 Composite Gun**

US\$ 12.00

**ECCO - Composite Gun** for compules all brands - Ergonomically designed dispensing gun - Compatible with most unidose tips - Ideal for all viscosity materials- Slot is designed for fast loading.



**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Disposable Mixing Spatulas**



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING in Backorders**

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



**PLASDENT - 001-907DMS-# Disp. Mixing Spatulas (36**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Disposable Mixing Spatulas Mix-Silic# 001-907DMS - Mfg - # 907DMS

**Features** Assorted Neon Colored Disposable Mixing Bowls Packaging: bag of 36



**Cosmetic Accesories**

**Lip Expanders**



**LIP EXPANDERS ( Ecco )**

**LIP EXPANDERS**

- \* To hold lips and cheeks away during etching and bonding procedures
- \* Autoclavable plastic Soft/Har
- \* Comfortable for patient
- \* 1pk
- \* Autoclave cycle 121C x 10 minutes



Code	Name	Price	+
822666	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander Clear Mini size ( Child - Pedo ) - Each - # X-130 CRO2...	US\$ 2.35	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822444	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander Clear Large ( Adult Standard size ) Clear - Each # X-1...	US\$ 2.35	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**ANTERIOR**

- \* Lip expander
- \* One size fits all
- \* Used for bonding
- \* 1pk

Code	Name	Price	+
822350	ECCO - Anterior Lip Expander - Blue - each One size fits all - One Size fits all - Ster...	US\$ 3.42	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822366	ECCO - Anterior Lip Expander - Clear - each One size fits all - One Size fits all - Ste...	US\$ 2.68	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822352	ECCO - Anterior Lip Expander - Hot Pink - each One size fits all - One Size fits all - ...	US\$ 5.17	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**POLYPROPYLENE**

- \* New improved polypropylene expanders
- \* Far superior to vinyl retractors
- \* Comfortable for patient
- \* Holds lips and cheeks away from tooth surface during bonding and etching
- \* 1pk
- \*\* AUTCLAVABLE

Code	Name	Price	+
------	------	-------	---



822150	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander - Blue Standard each New improved polypropylene expan...	US\$ 5.17	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822144	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander Clear Medium Size each - # JG13#M ( Lip retractors ) ...	US\$ 2.47	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822450	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander - Hot Pink Standard - each New improved polypropylene...	US\$ 5.17	<a href="#">+Info</a>
822452	ECCO - Autoclavable Lip Expander - Hot Pink Standard - each New improved polypropylene...	US\$ 5.17	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Cosmetic Accesories

## Mixing Wells

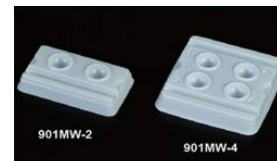


### PLASDENT - 001-901MW-2 Bondwell-Ii Disp. Mixing

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - Bondwell-II Disposable Mixing WellsMixing Wells# 001-901MW-2 - Mfg # 901MW-2

**Description:** Manufacturer Code: 901MW-2 Brand: Bondwell-II Color: White Packaging:  
Box of 200 mixing wells Type: 2-well disposable

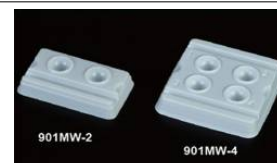


### PLASDENT - 001-901MW-4 Bondwell-Ii Disp. Mixing

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Bondwell-II Disposable Mixing WellsMixing Wells# 001-901MW-4 - Mfg # 901MW-4

**Description:** Manufacturer Code: 901MW-4 Brand: Bondwell-II Color: White Packaging:  
Box of 200 mixing wells Type: 4-well disposable



### SHARK - 115837 Mixing Well 2 Cavity

US\$ 9.00

Bondwell II - Mixing Well 2 Cavity 200pk

### SHARK - 115838 Mixing Well 4 Cavity

US\$ 9.90

Bondwell II - Mixing Wells 4 Cavity 200pk [ 088-7323 ]

### Cosmetic Accesories

## Mouth Props



### SHARK 113699 Mouth Props Adult L 3pk

US\$ 7.00

Ecco- Mouth Props Adult set of 3 pcs # 113669Made of the finest pure gum rubber. Special finger channel for easy insertion. Fully autoclavable. Non toxic. Taste and odorless. Made in USA



### SHARK - 116142 Mouth Props Adult L-M-S 3pk US\$ 7.00

SHARK Mouth Props Adult Large - Adult Medium - Pedo Small ( Set of 3 ) - Made of the finest pure Silicone. Special finger channel for easy insertion. Fully autoclavable. Non toxic. Taste & odorless. Made in USA





### SHARK - 115887 Mouth Props Adult M 3pk

US\$ 7.00

SHARK Mouth Props Adult Medium 3pk- Made of the finest pure gum rubber. Special finger channel for easy insertion. Fully autoclavable. Non toxic. Taste & odorless. Made in USA **Ecco- Mouth Props Medium set of 3 pcs # 115887**



### SHARK 113698 Mouth Props Child S 3pk

US\$ 7.00

**Ecco- Mouth Props Child set of 3 pcs # 113668** Made of the finest pure gum rubber. Special finger channel for easy insertion. Fully autoclavable. Non toxic. Taste & odorless. Made in USA



#### Cosmetic Accesories

### Wedges



### PLASDENT - 001-WG-10 Acuwedges Plastic Wed 10M-100

US\$ 7.50

PLASDENT - Acuwedges Plastic Wedges# 001-WG-10 - Mfg # WG -10

**Description:** Acuwedges Plastic Wedges - 10mm      **Manufacturer Code:** wg-10      **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Blue      **Packaging:** Package of 100Pcs - Box      **Size:** 10mm



### PLASDENT - 001-WG-12 Acuwedges Plastic Wed 12M-100

US\$ 7.50

PLASDENT - Acuwedges Plastic Wedges# 001-WG-12 - Mfg # WG -12

**Description:** Acuwedges Plastic Wedges - 12mm      **Manufacturer Code:** wg-12      **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Green      **Packaging:** Package of 100Pcs - Box      **Size:** 12mm



### PLASDENT - 001-WG-14 Acuwedges Plastic Wed 14M-100

US\$ 7.50

PLASDENT - Acuwedges Plastic Wedges# 001-WG-14 - Mfg # WG -14

**Description:** Acuwedges Plastic Wedges - 14mm      **Manufacturer Code:** wg-14      **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Yellow      **Packaging:** Package of 100Pcs - Box      **Size:** 14mm



### PLASDENT - 001-WG-16 Acuwedges Plastic Wed 16M-100

US\$ 7.50

PLASDENT - Acuwedges Plastic Wedges# 001-WG-16 - Mfg # WG -16

**Description:** Acuwedges Plastic Wedges - 16mm      **Manufacturer Code:** wg-16      **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Purple      **Packaging:** Package of 100Pcs - Box      **Size:** 16mm



### PLASDENT - 001-WG-A Acuwedges Plastic Wed- Ass100

US\$ 7.50

PLASDENT - Acuwedges Plastic Wedges AssortedWedges# 001-WG-A - Mfg # WG -A

**Description:** Acuwedges Plastic Wedges - Assorted      **Manufacturer Code:** wg-A      **Brand:** Plasdent  
**Color:** Assorted      **Packaging:** Package of 100Pcs - Box      **Size:** 4







## Curing Units

### Light Curing Units & Lamps



#### ECCO - 114553 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Gold 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

ECCO - LIGHT-S-3 Gold Digital Wireless LED Curing Light - 2200mw - 420-480nm - Weight: 220g Battery: Lithium ion battery - Battery capability: 2200mAh  
**ECCO - Light-S-3 Yellow Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Led Light Curing Units & Lamps# 114553**  
**Led Light Curing Unit Technical Data:**\* Package: 250x150 - x60mm\* Gross Weight: 0.43 Kg\* Input Voltage: 110v - 240VAC - 50-60HZ\* Output Voltage: main d. c. 3.7v \* Battery: Lithium-ion Battery\* Capability of Battery: 1400mAh\* Battery Voltage: 4.2v\* Suitable temperature: 5~ 50C\* Relative Humidity < 80%\* Solidify time and depth: 420-480mm\* Light intensify: 1200-2000mw/cm2 Includes : \* Handpiece panel\* Charging seat \* Light guide\* Lithium battery\* Eye protection unit



#### ECCO - 114474 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Green 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

ECCO - Light-S-3 Green Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Led Light Curing Units & Lamps# 114474

**Led Light Curing Unit Technical Data:**\* Package: 250x150 - x60mm\* Gross Weight: 0.43 Kg\* Input Voltage: 110v - 240VAC - 50-60HZ\* Output Voltage: main d. c. 3.7v \* Battery: Lithium-ion Battery\* Capability of Battery: 1400mAh\* Battery Voltage: 4.2v\* Suitable temperature: 5~ 50C\* Relative Humidity < 80%\* Solidify time and depth: 420-480mm\* Light intensify: 1200-2000mw/cm2 **Includes :** \* Handpiece panel\* Charging seat \* Light guide\* Lithium battery\* Eye protection unit



#### ECCO - 114552 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Purple 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

ECCO - Light-S-3 Purple Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Led Light Curing units & lamps# 114552  
**Led Light Curing Unit Technical Data:**\* Package: 250x150 - x60mm\* Gross Weight: 0.43 Kg\* Input Voltage: 110v - 240VAC - 50-60HZ\* Output Voltage: main d. c. 3.7v \* Battery: Lithium-ion Battery\* Capability of Battery: 1400mAh\* Battery Voltage: 4.2v\* Suitable temperature: 5~ 50C\* Relative Humidity < 80%\* Solidify time and depth: 420-480mm\* Light intensify: 1200-2000mw/cm2 **Includes :** \* Handpiece panel\* Charging seat \* Light guide\* Lithium battery\* Eye protection unit



**DenTASTIC™  
UNO™ · DUO™**

**Simplified Dual Cure Adhesive**

**One Step Light Cure Adhesive  
with Dual Cure Option**

UNDO	UNO + DUO Kit: 6 mL UNO, 3 mL DUO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, 20 pre-bent tips, 50 brush tips, brush handle.	120.00
DUO	3 mL bottle DUO, dual cure catalyst for UNO	56.00





### ECCO - 114551 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Red 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

**ECCO - Light-S-3 Red Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Led Light Curing Units # 114551**  
**Unit Technical Data:**\* Package: 250x150 - x60mm\* Gross Weight: 0.43 Kg\* Input Voltage: 110v - 240VAC - 50-60HZ\* Output Voltage: main d. c. 3.7v \* Battery: Lithium-ion Battery\* Capability of Battery: 1400mAh\* Battery Voltage: 4.2v\* Suitable temperature: 5~ 50C\* Relative Humidity < 80%\* Solidify time and depth: 420-480mm\* Light intensity: 1200-2000mw/cm2 **Includes :**\* Handpiece panel\* Charging seat \* Light guide\* Lithium battery\* Eye protection unit



### ECCO - 114849 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Black 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

**ECCO - Light-S-3 Black Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Light curing units & Lamps# 114849**

**Technical specifications** \*Spectrum Range: 420 - 480nm\*Light Range: 2200mw\*Charge One Time Can Use About: 100 Treatments\*Charging Time: About 8 Hours\*Battery: Lithium Ion Battery\*Battery Capability: 2200mah\*Input Power: 5w

**Includes :** \*Handpiece Panel\*Charging Seat \*Light Guide\*Lithium Battery\*Eye Protection Unit\*Unit Weight : 220 Gr



### ECCO - 114554 ECCO-LIGHT-S-3 Silver 2200 mw

US\$ 48.00

**ECCO - Light-S-3 Silver Digital Wireless Led Curing Light Light Curing units & Lamps# 114554**

**Led Light Curing Unit Technical Data:**\* Package: 250x150 - x60mm\* Gross Weight: 0.43 Kg\* Input Voltage: 110v - 240VAC - 50-60HZ\* Output Voltage: main d. c. 3.7v \* Battery: Lithium-ion Battery\* Capability of Battery: 1400mAh\* Battery Voltage: 4.2v\* Suitable temperature: 5~ 50C\* Relative Humidity < 80%\* Solidify time and depth: 420-480mm\* Light intensity: 1200-2000mw/cm2

**Includes :**\* Handpiece panel\* Charging seat \* Light guide\* Lithium battery\* Eye protection unit



### ECCO - 102285 Light-S-IV Cur/Bleach Lite LED

US\$ 185.00

**ECCO - Light S4- Cur/Bleach Lite Led Excellent For Bleaching and Curing Orthodontics**

**Feature:**\* 600-1400-2200mW/cms\* Curing Light\* 5 Watt  
LED\* Handpiece\* Charging Base\* Lithium Battery Charger\* Eye Protector Screen\* Glass Fiberoptic\* User Manual\* Beep At Each 5 Second to Indicate Curing Time\* Seven Pre-Set CURING TIME - 5/10/15/20/25/30/40 Seconds\* Cord/Cordless (Both)\* Three PRE SET PROGRAMS ( Flat - Intermittent - Incremental) \* Fast-Soft Mode 1- Soft Mode 2\* Light meter for checking wave length anytime





**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

## Curing Units Light Curing Units & Lamps

### ECCO - 101921 LIGHT-S-II Led 1400nw - Silver

US\$ 95.00

ECCO - # 101921 - LIGHT-S-2 LED Silver 1400nw/cm2 - Curing Light Mfg # SD1901

LED Curing Light with pedestal SD1901

**Functions and features:** Bright aluminum enclosure 2.5W high power LED High permeability of the glass fiber Light, becoming bright, pulse three operating modes selection Auto Standby, Auto Power Off Battery warning Large-capacity lithium battery Suitable for all brands of resin materials

**Remarks:** Host, LED lights, two-year warranty ( man-made causes not covered by the warranty ) Power lines, transformers, one year warranty, ( man-made causes is not covered by the warranty ) Battery warranty for three months, ( man-made causes not within the warranty ) Large amount of colors to choose from Weight: 0.865kg To facilitate the removal of the replacement of the lithium battery



#### Curing Units

#### Parts for Light Curing units



### ECCO - 101943 Charger ECCO Light -S3 & S-5

US\$ 18.90

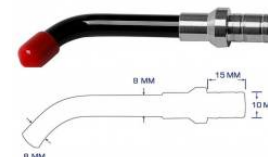
ECCO Charger for ECCO Lights ( Light-s-5 Light-s-3 ) only 110volts / 220volts replacement part



### ECCO - 115396 Fiber Optic Rod Tip 8x15x10mm

US\$ 11.00

ECCO Fiber Optic Rod only - each - 8mm x 15mm x 10mm - ( Generic Tip for LED curing lamp For universal light - For ECCO S-2 & S-3 - Made in USA ) [ replacement parts tip repuesto S5 lampara fotocurado fibra optica ]



## Dental Chairs

### Dental Chairs Complete



We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)

We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



## PEGASUS GOLD

**PEGASUS - Gold Line Am2060a**  
**Certified & Approved**  
**FDA, CE, ISO 9001, ISO 13485**

### Standard Configuration:

- \* 3-way syringe
- \* 4 Hoses ( 1 syringe + 3 air/water lines )
- \* Ceramic cuspidor
- \* X-ray film viewer
- \* Automatic bowl rinsing and cup filling
- \* Water purified ( Filtered ) system for hand pieces
- \* High suction and saliva ejector ( low suction )
- \* Assistant Control Pad with full functions control
- \* Chair Foot switch can be shared with assistant
- \* Operator stool
- \* Piezo Scaler Wodpecker included with 5 tips
- \* Led curing light Woodpecker accessible by assistant
- \* Operator multifunction air pedal ( air/water )
- \* Seat tilting synchronized with inclination of backrest
- \* Automatic Trendelenburg position ( Patient recover )
- \* Double Water control
- \* Halogen Light ( LED light available as an optional )
- \* Quick Handicap head Rest position
- \* 2 arm rests to avoid contact with patient
- \* Arm rests mobility for patient comfort

### Options:

- \* LED High speed air turbine handpiece
- \* Airmotor or Micromotor with straight & contra-angle handpiece
- \* Top mounted
- \* Central suction system



## 2 HOLES

Code	Name	Price	+
116413	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes GREEN - LED CURING LIGHT - PIEZ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118798	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes GRAY - LED CURING LIGHT - PIEZ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116412	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes LIGHT BLUE - LED CURING LIGHT ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118799	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes DRAK GREEN - LED CURING LIGHT ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116029	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes DARK BLUE - LED CURING LIGHT - ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## 4 HOLES

Code	Name	Price	+
116415	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes LIGHT BLUE - LED CURING LIGHT ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116416	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes GREEN - LED CURING LIGHT - PIEZ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116417	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes DARK BLUE - LED CURING LIGHT - ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118710	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes GRAY - LED CURING LIGHT - PIE...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118816	PEGASUS - PEGASUS GOLD - Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes DARK GREEN - LED CURING LIGHT - ...	US\$ 2,900.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**DenTASTIC UNO™**  
**5<sup>TH</sup> Generation**  
Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





## PEGASUS SILVER

**Dental Chair Full Unit - Right Handed**  
**Certified & Approved**  
**FDA, CE, ISO 9001, ISO 13485**

### Standard Configuration:

- \* 3-way syringe ( Cold and Hot )
- \* Ceramic cuspidor
- \* X-ray film viewer
- \* Automatic bowl rinsing and cup filling
- \* Water purified system for hand pieces
- \* High suction and saliva ejector ( low suction )
- \* Assistant Pad
- \* Foot switch shared with assistant
- \* Operator stool
- \* Operator air pedal ( water - air )
- \* Seat tilting synchronized with inclination of backrest
- \* Automatic Trendelenburg position ( Patient recover )
- \* Halogen Light
- \* Quick Handicap head Rest position
- \* 2 arm rests to avoid contact with patient
- \* Arm rests mobility for patient comfort

### Technical Specifications

Power : 110 volts - 5A ( 220v with free transformer )  
Air Supply : 0.55Mpa ( Clean, Dry, Oilless )  
Water Supply : 0.2-0.4Mpa  
Weight : 250 kg 70% assembled  
Dimensions : 56in x 40in x 42in



## 2 HOLES

Code	Name	Price	+
116418	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit -2Holes GREEN - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - RIGHT H...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114460	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit - 2Holes LIGHT BLUE - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - ...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118817	PEGASUS - SILVER - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes DARK GREEN - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - ...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116414	PEGASUS - SILVER - Complete Dental Chair Kit 2Holes DARK BLUE - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - ...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118818	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit -2Holes GRAY - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - RIGHT HA...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## 4 HOLES

Code	Name	Price	+
116419	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit - 4Holes LIGHT BLUE - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - ...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116420	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit -4Holes GREEN - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - RIGHT ...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116421	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit 4Holes DARK BLUE - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - RI...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116665	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit -4Holes GRAY - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - RIGHT H...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118797	PEGASUS - SILVER Complete Dental Chair Kit -4Holes Dark GREEN - BASIC ASSISTANT PAD - R...	US\$ 2,400.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## DISINFECT SOLUTIONS



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







## KEYSTONE - 116480 MIZZY Orange Solvent 32oz

US\$ 16.80

KEYSTONE - Orange Solvent with Lanolin - mfg - # 6120800 Features:

\* Orange Solvent with Lanolin is perfect for the removal of PIPpaste, zinc oxide - eugenol, rubber base and other impression material from dentures, hands, face, mixing slabs and instruments.\* Available in 32 oz. bottle.

Us dental depot is an authorized keystone dealer in us



## Disposables

### Apparel & Eyewear



## DEFEND - 116648 Jackets Ceil Blue - Large 10pk

US\$ 13.43

DEFEND+PLUS Jackets - Ceil Blue - Large  
Apparel and Eyewear  
# 116648 - Mfg # SJ-3630CBL

#### Feature:

DEFEND + PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style  
Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens.  
The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor.  
These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

#### Characteristics:

- \* by bags of 10 units ( You can buy the box of 50 units/ 5 bags )
- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket & 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free



## DEFEND - 116647 Jackets Ceil Blue - Medium x10

US\$ 13.43

DEFEND - + PLUS Jackets - Ceil Blue - Medium  
Apparel & Eyewear  
# 116647 - Mfg # SJ-3630CBM

#### Feature:

DEFEND+PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style! Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens. The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor. These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

#### Characteristics:

- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Soft 3-Layer SMS Fabrics
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket & 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free

Package: 10 per bag





## DEFEND - 116646 Jackets Ceil Blue - Small 10pk

US\$ 13.43

DEFEND+PLUS Jackets - Ceil Blue - Small  
Apparel and Eyewear  
# 116646 - Mgf # SJ-3630CBS

### Feature:

DEFEND + PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style  
Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens.  
The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor.  
These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

### Characteristics:

- \* by bags of 10 units ( You can buy the box of 50 units/ 5 bags )
- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket and 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free



## DEFEND - 116651 Lab Coat Sky Blue - Large 10pk

US\$ 14.65

DEFEND+PLUS Lab Coats - Sky Blue - Large  
Apparel and Eyewear  
# 116651 - Mgf # SG-3660SBL

### Feature:

DEFEND + PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style  
Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens.  
The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor.  
These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

### Characteristics:

- \* by bags of 10 units ( You can buy the box of 50 units/ 5 bags )
- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket and 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free



**EMBRACE™  
WetBond™  
Class V**  
Cervical Restorative Resin

*Light Cure  
Wet-Bondig  
Radiopaque*

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING in Backorders**

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## DEFEND - 116650 Lab Coat Sky Blue - Medium x10

US\$ 14.65

DEFEND + PLUS Lab Coats - Sky Blue - Medium  
Appel & Eyewear  
# 116650 - Mgf # SG-3660SBM

### Features

DEFEND+PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style  
Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens.  
The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor.  
These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

### Characteristics

- \* Sell by bags of 10 units
- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket & 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free



## DEFEND - 116649 Lab Coat Sky Blue - Small 10pk

US\$ 14.65

DEFEND+PLUS Lab Coats - Sky Blue - Small  
Apparel and Eyewear  
# 116649 - Mgf # SG-3660SBS

### Feature:

DEFEND + PLUS Jackets and Lab Coats provide comfort and style  
Made of a soft, breathable fabric, these fluid-resistant jackets and lab coats meet OSHA requirements for blood-borne pathogens.  
The autoclavable, washable Rated 4 1/2+ out of 5 from the Dental Advisor.  
These Jackets and Lab Coats also provide the latest technology in protection, with 28% better filtration (Nelson Laboratories 1/2011), higher quality stitching, cuffs, and collar compared to the leading competition.

### Characteristics:

- \* by bags of 10 units ( You can buy the box of 50 units/ 5 bags )
- \* Static Free - No Clinging
- \* Fluid Resistant, Breathable
- \* Snap Front, Knit Cuffs & Collar
- \* 1 Breast Pocket and 2 Hip Pockets
- \* Autoclavable and Washable
- \* Latex Free



## Disposables

## Bibs for Patients

**EMBRACE™ WetBond™**  
*Pit & Fissure Sealant*

*Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque*

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





### DEFEND - 111361 Patient Bibs Blue 500 bx

US\$ 18.00

DEFEND - Plus Patient Bibs/Towels - Blue - 13x18in 500bx  
Bibs for Patients  
# 111361 - Mfg # PB-8001

#### Features

The unique technique used to bond the layers of tissue and poly securely together eliminates separation of the layers and the reinforced edges provide added strength and durability.

#### Description:

- \* Premium Period Support Poly Bibs
- \* Pure Wood Pulp Paper and Film Coated
- \* Conform to Jugular Curve
- \* Highly Absorbent
- \* Penetration-resistant



### DEFEND - 116140 Patient Bibs Lavender 500 bx

US\$ 18.83

DEFEND - Plus Patient Bibs/Towels + 1 Ply Poly - Lavender - 500bx  
Bibs for Patients  
# 116140 - Mfg # PB-8004

#### Features

The unique technique used to bond the layers of tissue and poly securely together eliminates separation of the layers and the reinforced edges provide added strength and durability.

#### Description:

- \* Premium Period Support Poly Bibs
- \* Pure Wood Pulp Paper and Film Coated
- \* Conform to Jugular Curve
- \* Highly Absorbent
- \* Penetration-resistant



### DEFEND -116141 Patient Bibs Pink 500 bx

US\$ 18.83

DEFEND - Plus Patient Bibs/Towels + 1 Ply Poly - Mauve - 500bx  
Bibs for Patients  
# 116141 - Mfg # PB-8002

#### Features

The unique technique used to bond the layers of tissue and poly securely together eliminates separation of the layers and the reinforced edges provide added strength and durability.

#### Description:

- \* Premium Period Support Poly Bibs
- \* Pure Wood Pulp Paper and Film Coated
- \* Conform to Jugular Curve
- \* Highly Absorbent
- \* Penetration-resistant



#### Disposables

### C-Fold Towels



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

## Disposables C-Fold Towels

### SCOTT - 116605 C-Fold Towel 2400 count

US\$ 42.37

SCOTT C-Fold Towels

- 2400 Towels per case- 12 packs of 200 towels per pack- Soft and highly absorbent, for efficient hand-drying and less waste.- Small case size for easy storage.- Compatible with any multi-fold dispenser.



## Disposables

## Cleaning Utensils & Solutions



### ADS - 117713 Clean Again pt 16oz

US\$ 18.19

ADS - Clean Again - Pt 16 Oz Cleaning Utensils & Solution# 117713 - Mfg # C310-5

**Features\*** Removes chemical stains from uniforms and trays left by photographic & x-ray fixers and developers. \* Just saturate the stained area and allow to stand until the stain fades, then launder clothing or rinse equipment as usual.

**Quantity:** 16 oz.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



### ADS - 117714 Clean Again qt

US\$ 30.74

ADS - Clean Again - Quart Cleaning Utensils & Solution# 117714 - Mfg # C310-6

**Features\*** Removes chemical stains from uniforms and trays left by photographic & x-ray fixers and developers. \* Just saturate the stained area and allow to stand until the stain fades, then launder clothing or rinse equipment as usual.

**Quantity:** 1 Quart

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials





**PLASDENT - 001-CBH-L Cleaning Brush /Large**

US\$ 2.15

PLASDENT - Cleaning Brush /LargeCleaning#001-CBH-L - Mfg # BIN08

Description: Large - 1/2in Diameter 1/pkg. 1/2in Diameter x 12in Length



**PLASDENT - 001-CBH-M Cleaning Brush /Med**

US\$ 2.15

PLASDENT - Cleaning Brush /Medium Cleaning#001-CBH-M - Mfg # CBH-M

Features Medium 1/4in Diameter - 1/pkg. 1/4in Diameter x 12in Length



**PLASDENT - 001-CBH-XS Cleaning Brush /X-Sm**

US\$ 2.15

PLASDENT - Cleaning Brush /X-Small Cleaning#001-CBH-XS - Mfg # CBH-S

Features X-Small - 3/32in Diameter - 1/pkg. 3/32in Diameter x 11in Length



**PLASDENT - 001-CBH-S Cleaning Brush Small ea**

US\$ 2.15

PLASDENT - Cleaning Brush /Small Cleaning#001-CBH-S - Mfg # CBH-S

Features Small - 1/8in Diameter - 1/pkg. 1/8in Diameter x 12in Length



**PLASDENT - 001-CBH-XL Cleaning Brush/ X-Large**

US\$ 2.15

PLASDENT - Cleaning Brush /X-Large Cleaning#001-CBH-XL - Mfg # CBH-XL

Features X-Large - 3/4in Diameter - 1/pkg. 3/4in Diameter x 8in Length



**ADS - 117725 Compound Rem.gal**

US\$ 47.63

ADS - Compound Remover galCleaning Utensils & Solution# 117725 - Mfg # 410182

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US

**ADS - 118091 Ink & Spot Rem.2oz**

US\$ 7.46

ADS - Ink & Spot Remover - 2 OzCleaning Utensils & Solutions#118091 - Mfg: #N375-2

Quantity: 2 oz

**ADS - 118092 Ink & Spot Rem.8oz**

US\$ 21.27

ADS - Ink & Spot Remover - 8 OzCleaning Utensils & Solutions#118092 - Mfg: #N375-4

Quantity: 8 oz



### ADS - 118347 Rust Rem.PAINT ON 8oz

US\$ 11.30

ADS - Rust Remover & Steel Cleaner SafeCleaning Utensils & Solutions# 118346 - Mfg # S882-4FeaturesMakes Keeps your autoclaves, ultrasonic baths, instruments, and developing tanks looking like new without scrubbing.

\* Removes rust, scale and corrosion from stainless steel equipment. \* Water soluble gel is easily applied and clings to surfaces as it cleans. \* Even removes dark tarnish from brass equipment.

Quantity: 8 oz.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.

### ADS - 118413 Tartar & Stain Rem.gal

US\$ 31.62

ADS - Tartar & Stain RemoverCleaning Utensils & Solutions# 118413 - Mfg: # N928-8

\* Excellent for removal of tartar and stains, cleans metal oxides, permanent cements, dissolves solder flux and calcium hydroxides.\* For deep down cleaning of soiled prosthesis. \* Instantly dissolves tartar off dentures, bite plates, and partials.

Quantity: 1 gallon



### ADS - 118412 Tartar & Stain Rem.qt

US\$ 14.56

ADS - Tartar & Stain RemoverCleaning Utensils & Solutions# 118412 - Mfg: # N928-6

\* Excellent for removal of tartar and stains, cleans metal oxides, permanent cements, dissolves solder flux and calcium hydroxides.\* For deep down cleaning of soiled prosthesis. \* Instantly dissolves tartar off dentures, bite plates, and partials.

Quantity: 1 Quart



## Disposables Cotton Rolls



### DEFEND- 111358 Cotton Rolls Bx 2000

US\$ 15.00

DEFEND - Cotton Rolls  
Cotton Rolls  
# 111358 - Mfg # CS-0200

#### Features

These quality cotton rolls are made from 100% cotton, are non-linting, non-sterile, soft texture, pliable and 20% more absorbent than the leading brand. The virgin cotton holds together better, maintains its shape when wet and will not adhere to mucous membranes.

#### Specifications:

Contain 2,000 Individual Rolls ( 1 Box )





**Disposables**

**Cups Water Disposable**



**DEFEND- 111360 Drinking Cups 5oz Blue 1000 un**

US\$ 18.83

**DEFEND - Disposable Cups** Cups Disposable# 111360 - # DC-7001 **Features** This drinking cups have a special embossed grip that provides greater strength and makes dispensing easier. These recyclable cups have a lustrous, high-gloss finish and are available in five designer colors. **Weight & Dimensions:** \* Weight: 5oz \* Color : Blue \* package : 1000/Bags\* Dimentions: 14in x 11in x 13in



**Disposables**

**Cuspidors Strainers**



**PLASDENT - 001-8212-3 Cuspidor Strainers (Clear Colo**

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Cuspidor StrainersCuspstrain# 001-8212-3 - Mfg # 8212-3

**Description:** Cuspidor Strainers - Fits Kavo - The Environment  
Plasdent Diameter 1.5 in 144Pcs/Box Color: Clear  
Manufacturer Code: 8212-3 Brand:



**PLASDENT - 001-8114-3 Cuspidor Strainers (Regular Si**

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Cuspidor StrainersCuspstrain# 001-8114-3 - Mfg # 8114-3

**Description:** Cuspidor Strainers - Fits Most Cuspidor Bowls Including  
Plasdent 144Pcs/Box Color: Clear Regular Size  
Manufacturer Code: 8114-3 Brand:



**PLASDENT - 001-8078-3 Cuspidor Strainers (Sm Size**

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Cuspidor StrainersCuspstrain# 001-8078-3 - Mfg # 8078-3

**Description:** Cuspidor Strainers - Fits Most Cuspidor Bowls Including  
Plasdent 144Pcs/Box Color: Clear Small Size  
Manufacturer Code: 8078-3 Brand:



**PLASDENT - 001-8158-3 Cuspidor Strainers 1in x 144pc**

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Cuspidor StrainersCuspstrain# 001-8158-3 - Mfg # 8158-3

**Description:** Cuspidor Strainers - Fits A-Dec Casade & Performer Cuspidors Bowls  
8158-3 Brand: Plasdent Diameter 1 in 144Pcs/Box Color: White  
Manufacturer Code:



www.usdentaldepot.com 1 954 874 63255 Florida USA



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





## PLASDENT - 001-901DD-A Dapdish Dental Dappen Dishes

US\$ 10.50

PLASDENT - Dapdish Dental Dappen Dishes Assorted ColorsCuspstrain# 001-901DD-A - Mfg # 901DD-A

**Description:**Dapdish - Dental Dappen Dishes Assorted Manufacturer Code: 901DD-A Brand:  
Plasdent 200Pcs/Box Color: Colors In White - Blue - Yellow & Red



## PLASDENT - 001-DC8-2100 Disp. Canist 4 Cusp 16pc

US\$ 55.00

PLASDENT - Disposable Canisters - For Cuspidor Drain ValveCuspstrain# 001-DC8-2100 - Mfg - # dc8-2100

**Features** DC8-2100: DISPOSABLE CANISTERS ( 1 in W x 2 5/8in H ) Threads-Internal Fits:  
Cuspidor Drain Valve ( VADA ) 16 pcs/box



## PLASDENT - 001-DC8-2200 Disp. Canisters- (2lnw X 3 )

US\$ 79.00

PLASDENT - Disposable Canisters Cuspstrain# 001-DC8-2200 - Mfg # DC8-2200

**Features** 2 3/4in W x 3 5/8in H - Threads-Internal - 12 pcs/box Fits: Air Techniques-Vacstar  
Models Apollo 1 hp 1.5 Single: Tandem Models, 1, 2hp Den-Tal-EZ Single Models Ohmeda-Matrix  
most models, Turbine Industries Techwest-Whirl Vac Models Vacudent-Workhorse Single plus  
other units



## PLASDENT - 001-DC8-2300 Disp. Canisters- (3lnw X 4 )

US\$ 79.00

PLASDENT - Disposable CanistersCuspstrain# 001-DC8-2300 - Mfg - # DC8-2300

**Features** 3 1/2in W x 4 3/8in H Threads-Internal 8 pcs/box Fits: Den-Tal-Ez dual models  
made after 1978 Dentspy made after 1991 Matrix 1000, 2000 and Drymax



## PLASDENT - 001-DC8-2350 Disp. Canisters- (3lnw X 4 )

US\$ 79.00

PLASDENT - Disposable CanistersCuspstrain# 001-DC8-2350 - Mfg - # DC8-2350

**Features** 3 1/2in W x 4 3/8in H Threads-Internal 8 pcs/box Fits: Apollo 2 hp - 3 hp single and  
tandem models Air Techniques-1997 and later dual models Vacudent-Workhorse dual, and newer  
Vacstar models NEW FINER - MESH SCREEN



## PLASDENT - 001-DC8-2400 Disp. Canisters- (4lnw X 5 )

US\$ 79.00

PLASDENT - Disposable CanistersCuspstrain# 001-DC8-2400 - Mfg - # DC8-2400

**Features** 4 1/2in W x 5 1/8in H Threads-Internal 8 pcs/box Fits: Dentsply-MVS .75, 1.5, 2.0,  
4.0 models made before 1991



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy  
powders and hazzardous materials



### PLASDENT - 001-8814-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidors Strains# 001-8814-3 - Mfg # 8814-3 ( 5500 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps # 5500 - Fits A-Dec Cascade and Performer, Diameter: 1.25in, Color: Clear, Box of 144 traps.

Manufacturer Code: 8814-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation trap    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 1.25in    Type: Model 5500



### PLASDENT - 001-8110-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidors Strains# 001-8110-3 - Mfg # 8110-3 ( 5504 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps # 5504 - Fits Den-Tal-Ez With Wire Screen Filters ( Diameter 1.0in )  
Manufacturer Code: 8110-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation trap    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 1.0in    Type: Model 5504



### PLASDENT - 001-8112-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidor Strainers# 001-8112-3 - Mfg # 8112-3 ( 5509 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps ( # 5509 ), 1.5in Diameter, Clear, Fits DCI/Belmont Reality Models, System 6000 Models, Box of 144.    Manufacturer Code: 8112-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation unit    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 1.5in    Type: Model 5509



### PLASDENT - 001-8200-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidor Strains# 001-8200-3 - Mfg # 8200-3 ( 5506 )

**Description:** 2.75in Disposable Evacuation Screens # 5506 - Clear - Fits Den-Tal-Ez With Black Canister 144/Bx.    Manufacturer Code: 8200-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation trap    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 2.75in    Type: Fits Den-Tal-Ez With Black Canister



### PLASDENT - 001-8214-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidor Strains# 001-8214-3 - Mfg # 8214-3 ( 5502 )

**Description:** 2.25in Disposable Evacuation Screens # 5502 - Clear - fit A-dec models with Metal canisters 144/Bx.    Manufacturer Code: 8214-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation trap    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 2.25in    Type: Fits A-dec with Metal canisters/Clear



### PLASDENT - 001-8234-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidor Strains# 001-8234-3 - Mfg # 8234-3 ( 5512 )

**Description:** Screen-4-Vac Disposable Evacuation Traps - Fits A-Dec 500 ( # 5512 ) - Diameter: 2.75in    Color: Clear - Box of 144 traps.    Manufacturer Code: 8234-3    Brand: Screen-4-Vac    Class: Evacuation trap    Packaging: Box of 144 traps    Size: 2.75in    Type: Fits A-dec 500 Series



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







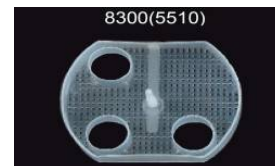
### PLASDENT - 001-8300-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidor Strains 001-8300-3 - Mfg # 8300-3 ( 5510 )

**Description:** Screen-4-Vac Disposable Evacuation Traps, Fits Sirona-C2, C3, C4, C6, C8; Pelton & Crane S1, S2, ( # 5510 ) Diameter: 3in, Color: Clear, Box of 144 traps.

Manufacturer Code: 8300-3      Brand: Screen-4-Vac      Class: Evacuation trap      Packaging: Box of 144 traps  
Size: 3in      Type: Fits Sirona, Pelton&Crane



### PLASDENT - 001-8334-3 Disp. Traps (Clear Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspstrain 001-8334-3 - Mfg # 8334-3 ( 5505 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps ( # 5505 ), 3.75in Diameter, Clear, Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with White Plastic Canisters, Box of 144.      Manufacturer Code: 8334-3      Brand: Screen-4-Vac      Class: Evacuation unit      Packaging: Box of 144 traps      Size: 3.75in      Type: Model 5505



### PLASDENT - 001-8156-3 Disp. Traps (White Color)

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidors Strains# 001-8156-3 - Mfg # 8156-3 ( 5511 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps # 5511 - Fits Kavo -The Environment

Manufacturer Code: 8156-3      Class: Disposable Traps      Packaging: Box of 144 traps      Size: 1.15/16in      Type: Model 5511      Color: White



### PLASDENT - 001-8178-3 Disp. Traps 1in x 144pc

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidors Strains# 001-8178-3 - Mfg # 8178-3 ( 5503 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps # 5503 - Fits Belmont- Biotec- Chayes- Den-Tal-Ez- Dentech- Pelton & Crane - Proma & Others

Manufacturer Code: 8110-3      Class: Evacuation trap      Packaging: Box of 144 traps      Size: 1.7/8in      Type: Model 5503



### PLASDENT - 001-8218-3 Disp. Traps 2in x 144pc

US\$ 39.95

PLASDENT - Disposable Traps Cuspidors Strains# 001-8218-3 - Mfg # 8218-3 ( 5501 )

**Description:** Disposable Evacuation Traps # 5501 - Fits A-Dec Models With Plastic Canister

Manufacturer Code: 8218-3      Class: Evacuation trap      Packaging: Box of 144 traps      Size: 2.1/8in      Type: Model 5501      Color: Clear



## Disposables

## Disposable Mask



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## MOLDED FACE MASKS - DEFEND

**NEW Dual Fit - Now Standard for all our Masks !!**

### Now with adjustable chin piece

- \* Easy Breathing
- \* Economical
- \* Dual Fit Chin Contour Technology
- \* Form-Fitting Pliable Nose and Chin Band
- \* Latex Free
- \* Fiberglass-Free
- \* Soft, Rounded Ear Loops
- \* Soft Inner Lining for Comfort

### Contains :

- \* 50/bx Unit
- \* Weight: 0.5 lbs
- \* Also available by the case : 20 box / 14lb



## MOLDED

### Breathe-EZ

Code	Name	Price	+
113605	DEFEND - DEFEND- Breathe-EZ Valueline Molded Mask Blue 50 Box - ( No Ear-loop ) MK-1106 ...	US\$ 4.39	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Economy

Code	Name	Price	+
113658	DEFEND - DEFEND- Economy Ear-loop Molded Mask Pink 50 Box - MK-1008 DEFEND- Ear-loop E...	US\$ 3.98	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111370	DEFEND - DEFEND- Economy Ear-loop Molded Mask Blue 50 Box - MK-1007 DEFEND- Ear-loop E...	US\$ 6.68	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Premium

Code	Name	Price	+
113606	DEFEND - DEFEND- Premium Ear-Loop Molded Mask Blue 50 Box - MK-1036 ...	US\$ 6.21	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113606-P	DEFEND - DEFEND- Premium Ear-Loop Molded Mask Pink 50 Box - 10% Smaller - MK-1066 DEFEN...	US\$ 6.21	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## PLEATED MASK - DEFEND

**NEW Dual Fit**

### Features:

- \* Now with adjustable chin piece
- \* Easy Breathing
- \* Economical
- \* Dual Fit Chin Contour Technology
- \* Form-Fitting Pliable Nose and Chin Band
- \* Latex Free
- \* Fiberglass-Free
- \* Soft, Rounded Ear Loops
- \* Soft Inner Lining for Comfort

### Contains

- \* 5 0/bx Unit / Weight: 0.5 lbs





( also available by the case : 20 box / 14lb )

## BREATHER MASK - DEFEND

Code	Name	Price	+
111369	DEFEND - DEFEND- Breath-EZ Ear-loop Pleated Mask Blue 50 Box - MK-1246 ...	US\$ 2.57	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## DIFFUSER MASK - DEFEND

Code	Name	Price	+
113691	DEFEND - DEFEND- Diffuser (Anti-Fog) Ear-loop Pleated Mask Blue 50 box - MK-1046 ...	US\$ 6.08	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113692	DEFEND - DEFEND- Diffuser (Anti-Fog) Ear-loop Pleated Mask Pink 50 box - MK-1056 DEFEND...	US\$ 5.40	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Disposables

## Disposable needles



### DEFEND- 116582 Dispos. Needle 27L 100pk

US\$ 5.33

DEFEND - Disposable Dental Needle 27L 100pk  
Disposable Needle  
# 116582 - Mfg # DN-2000



#### Feature:

Needle made of stainless steel; polypropylene hub with aluminum insert.

#### Characteristics:

- \* Disposable, sterile needles for use on standard 1.8mL dental syringe
- \* Triple-beveled needle features an arrow indicator to help orient the bevel position during injections
- \* Siliconized to help ensure a gentle insertion of needle into tissue for minimal discomfort
- \* Prethreaded plastic hub for simple, straight attachment to the syringe perfectly and securely everytime
- \* Color coding for easy needle diameter identification

Package: 7g Long 100 pk

### DEFEND- 116583 Dispos. Needle 27S 100pk

US\$ 5.33

DEFEND - Disposable Dental Needle 27S 100pk Disposable Needle  
# 116583 - Mfg # DN-2100



#### Feature:

Needle made of stainless steel; polypropylene hub with aluminum insert.

#### Characteristics:

- \* Disposable, sterile needles for use on standard 1.8mL dental syringe
- \* Triple-beveled needle features an arrow indicator to help orient the bevel position during injections
- \* Siliconized to help ensure a gentle insertion of needle into tissue for minimal discomfort
- \* Prethreaded plastic hub for simple, straight attachment to the syringe perfectly and securely everytime
- \* Color coding for easy needle diameter identification

#### Package:

- \* 100 Dental Needles per box
- \* Dental Needles 27g Short 100pk



### DEFEND- 116584 Dispos. Needle 30S 100pk

US\$ 5.33

DEFEND - Disposable Dental Needle 30S 100pk Disposable Needle  
# 116584 - Mfg # DN-3000

**Feature:**

Needle made of stainless steel; polypropylene hub with aluminum insert.

**Characteristics:**

- \* Disposable, sterile needles for use on standard 1.8mL dental syringe
- \* Triple-beveled needle features an arrow indicator to help orient the bevel position during injections
- \* Siliconized to help ensure a gentle insertion of needle into tissue for minimal discomfort
- \* Prethreaded plastic hub for simple, straight attachment to the syringe perfectly and securely everytime
- \* Color coding for easy needle diameter identification

**Package:**

- \* 100 Dental Needles per box
- \* Dental Needles 30g Short 100pk



### DEFEND- 116585 Dispos. Needle 30XS 100pk

US\$ 5.33

DEFEND - Disposable Dental Needle 30XS 100pk Yellow  
Disposable Needle  
# 116585 - Mfg # DN-3100

**Feature:**

Needle made of stainless steel; polypropylene hub with aluminum insert.

**Characteristics:**

- \* Disposable, sterile needles for use on standard 1.8mL dental syringe
- \* Triple-beveled needle features an arrow indicator to help orient the bevel position during injections
- \* Siliconized to help ensure a gentle insertion of needle into tissue for minimal discomfort
- \* Prethreaded plastic hub for simple, straight attachment to the syringe perfectly and securely everytime
- \* Color coding for easy needle diameter identification

**Package:**

- \* 100 Dental Needles per box
- \* Dental Needles 30g XS 100pk



## Disposables

### Disposable Syringes



### PLASDENT - 001-LL12 12cc Luer Lock Syr Plast. 100p

US\$ 12.50

PLASDENT - Luer Lock Syringes SYRINGES001-LL12 - Mfg # LL12Features \* 12cc Luer Lock Syringes - box of 100



### PLASDENT - 001-LL-UT 12cc Luer Lock Syr Plast. 50p

US\$ 18.00

PLASDENT - Utility Plastic Syringes SYRINGES# 001-LL-UT - Mfg # LLUT

FeaturesLLUT : 12cc Utility SYRINGES - box of 50



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





### PLASDENT - 001-LL03 3cc Luer Lock Syringes- Plasti

US\$ 7.00



PLASDENT - Luer Lock Syringes Plastic SYRINGES# 001-LL03 - Mfg # LL03

FeaturesLL03 : 3cc LUER LOCK SYRINGES - box of 100

### PLASDENT - 001-LL06 6cc Luer Lock Syringes- Plasti

US\$ 8.00



PLASDENT - Luer Lock Syringes PlasticSYRINGES# 001-LL06 - Mfg # LL06

FeaturesLL06 : 6cc LUER LOCK SYRINGES - box of 100

### PLASDENT - 001-PRO-FD-6 6In Divider Set (2 Short- 2 Fi

US\$ 35.00



PLASDENT - 6in Drawer Divider set Syringes# 001-PRO-FD-6 - Mfg # PRO-FD6

Description: Plasdent 6in Drawer Divider Set for Procedure Rimocar

#### Disposables

### Face Shield



### FACE SHIELD - DEFEND

DEFEND - Face Shields - Disposable

#### Features

This Face Shield is made to fit over glasses and face masks. The adjustable velcro headband allows for a comfortable fit. The shield protects against splashing. It is anti-fog treated and latex and fiberglass free. Available in full and 1/2 shield sizes.

When you need total facial splash protection, choose the Defend Face shield.

The face shields wrap-around design provides the wearer with great peripheral vision while acting as a protective shield against non-hazardous liquid splash and light particles. The adjustable velcro headband allows for a comfortable fit. It is anti-fog treated and latex and fiberglass free.

Available in Full and Half Shield Sizes



Code	Name	Price	+
113607	DEFEND - Half Face Shield 25pk	US\$ 44.21	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113615	DEFEND - Full Face Shield 25pk	US\$ 47.93	<a href="#">+Info</a>

#### Disposables

### Film barrier







## BARRIER FILM - DEFEND

### Barrier Films

#### Features

- \* Universal infection control barrier with a low tack adhesive backing that is perfect for use in areas that are difficult to clean, disinfect or sterilize.
- \* Perforated 4in x 6in sheets are easy to apply, easy to remove and leave no residue.
- \* Non-stick edge facilitates removal.



Code	Name	Price	+
116477	DEFEND - DEFEND Barrier Film Clear Roll	US\$ 10.46	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116476	DEFEND - DEFEND Barrier Film Blue Roll	US\$ 10.46	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116479	DEFEND - DEFEND Barrier Film Clea w/box	US\$ 12.08	<a href="#">+Info</a>
116478	DEFEND - DEFEND Barrier Film Blue w/box	US\$ 12.08	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Disposables

## Gauze & Sponges



### DEFEND- 111357 Cotton Sponges 2x2 S 5000Bg

US\$ 36.38

DEFEND - Cotton Filled Gauze Sponges

Gauze & Sponges

# 111357 - Mfg # CS -0101

#### Features

DEFEND has improved the performance of its cotton filled gauze sponges by adding 20% more cotton. Now more absorbent than before, these pure white, 8 ply sponges are shred-resistant and made of 100% cotton filled USP gauze.

The 2in x 2in pads are available either sterile or non-sterile.

Size: 5000/csUnit - 2in x 2in

Weight: 6 lbs



### DEFEND- 111359 Non Woven Sponges 2x2 5000 Bg

US\$ 19.58

DEFEND- Non Woven Sponges - 2 x 2 - 5000pk

Gauze and Sponges

# 111359 - Mfg # NW-0200

#### Features:

A great alternative to cotton filled sponges, these are made from a 4-ply, 32 gram rayon/polyester blend which provides for maximum absorbency and little adhesion to wounds. Non woven sponges are soft, smooth, strong, non-linting and non-sterile.

Non woven sponges are joined together with longer strands of absorbing fabric that have fluid-wicking properties that will keep the wound more dry and less susceptible to infection.

Non woven materials have a higher density level than woven materials, thus providing you with a more consistent level of fluid absorption.

Package: 5000 per box





## DEFEND-113645 Non Woven Sponges 3x3 5000 Bg

US\$ 29.03

DEFEND- Non Woven Sponges - 3 x 3 - 5000pk  
Gauze and Sponges  
# 113645 - Mfg # NW-0300

### Features:

A great alternative to cotton filled sponges, these are made from a 4-ply, 32 gram rayon/polyester blend which provides for maximum absorbency and little adhesion to wounds. Non woven sponges are soft, smooth, strong, non-linting and non-sterile.

Non woven sponges are joined together with longer strands of absorbing fabric that have fluid-wicking properties that will keep the wound more dry and less susceptible to infection.

Non woven materials have a higher density level than woven materials, thus providing you with a more consistent level of fluid absorption.

Package: 5000 per box



## DEFEND- 113646 Non Woven Sponges 4x4 2000 Bg

US\$ 30.17

DEFEND- Non Woven Sponges - 4 x 4 - 2000pk  
Gauze and Sponges  
# 113646 - Mfg # NW-0400

### Features:

A great alternative to cotton filled sponges, these are made from a 4-ply, 32 gram rayon/polyester blend which provides for maximum absorbency and little adhesion to wounds. Non woven sponges are soft, smooth, strong, non-linting and non-sterile.

Non woven sponges are joined together with longer strands of absorbing fabric that have fluid-wicking properties that will keep the wound more dry and less susceptible to infection.

Non woven materials have a higher density level than woven materials, thus providing you with a more consistent level of fluid absorption.

Package: 2000 bags



## Disposables

## Gloves Latex



## DEFEND- 112884 Latex Black P-Free L 100 Box

US\$ 7.83

DEFEND- BLACK Latex Gloves Powder Free Large 100Box Black -#LG-8005 DEFEND- Guantes de Latex Powder Free Large 100Box Black -#LG-8005  
DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - Black - Large  
Gloves Latex# 113807 - Mfg # Lg-8004  
FeaturesOur Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish.

The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfortSize\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs

## DEFEND- 112884 Latex Black P-Free M 100 Box

US\$ 7.83

DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - Black - Medium  
Gloves Latex  
# 112884 - Mfg # LG-8004

### Feature:

Our Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish. The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfort

### Size:

\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs





**DEFEND-112893 Latex Black P-Free X-S 100 Box**

US\$ 7.83

DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - Black - X-Small  
Gloves Latex  
# 112884 - Mfg # LG-8002

**Feature:**  
Our Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish.  
The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfort

**Size:**

\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs



**DEFEND- 111365 Latex Gloves Pwdr Free L 100Bo**

US\$ 6.08

DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - White - Large  
Gloves Latex  
# 111365 - Mfg # LG-2105

**Feature:**  
Our Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish.  
The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfort

**Size:**

\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs



**DEFEND- 111364 Latex Gloves Pwdr Free M 100Bo**

US\$ 6.08

DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - White - Medium  
Gloves Latex  
# 111364 - Mfg # LG-2104

**Feature:**  
Our Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish.  
The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfort

**Size:**

\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs



**DEFEND- 111363 Latex Gloves Pwdr Free S 100Bo**

US\$ 6.08

DEFEND - Professional Latex Exam Gloves - White - Small  
Gloves Latex  
# 111363 - Mfg # LG-2103

**Feature:**  
Our Powder-Free Latex Exam Gloves are thin for extra tactile sensitivity and have a micro-textured finish.  
The gloves are Black and Polymer coated for easy on/off comfort

**Size:**

\* 100 x Unit / Case: 10 bxs/cs





**Disposables**  
**Gloves Nitril**



**DEFEND- 111368 Nitril Gloves Pwdr Free L 100b**

US\$ 6.95

DEFEND- Nitril Gloves Powder Free - Blue - Large - 100pk

Gloves Nitril

# 111368 - Mfg # NG-2005

**Features:**

Nitrile Protection Meets Superior Comfort Our Powder Free Nitrile Textured Exam Gloves are lightweight, yet highly puncture resistant, have great tactile strength and dexterity and are a great alternative for individuals sensitive to latex materials.

Wearing Defend Nitrile Gloves reduces the risk of developing certain health conditions such as contact dermatitis and latex allergy from latex gloves.

**Advantage:**

- \* Significantly more tactile sensitivity
- \* Less hand fatigue
- \* Easier finger and hand movement
- \* Soft, comfortable feel
- \* Keeps skin cooler

Package: 100 per box

Case: 10bx/cs

Weight: 14 lbs



**DEFEND- 111367 Nitril Gloves Pwdr Free M 100b**

US\$ 6.40

DEFEND- Nitril Gloves Powder Free - Blue - Medium - 100pk

Gloves Nitril

# 111367 - Mfg # NG-2004

**Features:**

Nitrile Protection Meets Superior Comfort Our Powder Free Nitrile Textured Exam Gloves are lightweight, yet highly puncture resistant, have great tactile strength and dexterity and are a great alternative for individuals sensitive to latex materials.

Wearing Defend Nitrile Gloves reduces the risk of developing certain health conditions such as contact dermatitis and latex allergy from latex gloves.

**Advantage:**

- \* Significantly more tactile sensitivity
- \* Less hand fatigue
- \* Easier finger and hand movement
- \* Soft, comfortable feel
- \* Keeps skin cooler

Package: 100 per box

Case: 10bx/cs

Weight: 14 lbs



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**



## DEFEND- 111366 Nitril Gloves Pwdr Free S 100b

US\$ 6.95

**DEFEND- Nitril Gloves Powder Free Blue Small****Gloves Nitril # 111366****Features**Nitrile Protection Meets Superior Comfort Our Powder Free Nitrile Textured Exam Gloves are lightweight, yet highly puncture resistant, have great tactile strength and dexterity and are a great alternative for individuals sensitive to latex materials. Wearing Defend Nitrile Gloves reduces the risk of developing certain health conditions such as contact dermatitis and latex allergy from latex gloves. Defend Powder Free Nitrile Textured Exam Gloves Offer:**Advantage** : \*Significantly more tactile sensitivity \*Less hand fatigue \*Easier finger and hand movement \*Soft, comfortable feel \*Keeps skin cooler**Weight** : \*Size: 100/bxUnit/Case: 10bxs/cs Weight: 14 lbs



### Disposables

## Infection Control



## ADS - 117672 Becitin 1/2gal.

US\$ 26.85

**ADS - Becitin- 0.5 Gallon Infection Control# 117672 - Mfg # B101-7****Features**\* For instruments, files, reamers, burs, etc. \* Use Becitin as a pre-sterilization step. \* Removes debris and microorganisms from instruments by soaking them 100% clean.\* Disperses blood and lifts it off the surface. \* Use as a soak or in an ultrasonic bath.\* Becitin is supplied as a ready to use, powerful biodegradable liquid in convenient half gallon jugs with safety handle.\* Penetrating action gets into depressions, crevices, and sharp angles of instruments. **Capacity**: 1/2 gallon**US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.**



## ADS - 117673 Becitingal.

US\$ 40.15

**ADS - Becitin- 1 Gallon Infection Control# 117673 - Mfg # B101-8**

**Features**\* For instruments, files, reamers, burs, etc. \* Use Becitin as a pre-sterilization step. \* Removes debris and microorganisms from instruments by soaking them 100% clean.\* Disperses blood and lifts it off the surface.\* Use as a soak or in an ultrasonic bath.\* Becitin is supplied as a ready to use, powerful biodegradable liquid in convenient half gallon jugs with safety handle.\* Penetrating action gets into depressions, crevices, and sharp angles of instruments.

**Capacity**: 1 gallon

**US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.**



## DEFEND- 111373 Enzymatic Tablets 64Bx

US\$ 29.03

**DEFEND- Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaning Tablets Infection Control# 111373 - Mfg # UT-1000****Features**Asonic Enzymatic Tablets These easy-to-use enzymatic tablets dissolve in a gallon of water in under a minute to create a powerful and effective ultrasonic cleaning solution. Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formulation that contains fast acting protease enzymes. The solution will greatly assist in the removal of blood, bone, tissue, food particles and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Virtually eliminates handling and storage of heavy liquid concentrates. Contains a pleasant fragrance and is a neutral pH. May also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner. **Weight & Dimensions**\* Size: 64 tablets/bxUnit\* Weight: 3 lbs







## ADS - 117703 Cavicide Dis.24oz Spr

US\$ 15.75

ADS - Cavicide Disinfectant - Spray 24 Oz -Infection Control# 117703 - Mfg # DSF-124

**Feature Effective against:**\* Mycobacterium tuberculosis var: bovis ( BCG ) \* Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella choleraesuis Trichophyton mentagrophytes \* Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus ( MRSA ) \* Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus faecalis ( VRE ) \* Hepatitis B Virus ( HBV ) \* Poliovirus Types 1 and 2, Herpes Simplex virus Types 1 and 2\* Human Immunodeficiency Virus ( HIV - 1 )

**Purpose:** For use as a pre-cleaning decontaminant immersion solutions:\* Place instruments in a container with a sufficient amount of Cavicide to allow for complete submersion.\* Cover and immerse for 10 minutes at room temperature 69 degrees. \* Remove and rinse instruments.\* Follow with appropriate cleaning and disinfection process. Discard solution after each use.

For disinfection non-instrument surfaces, including HIV-1, HBV and HCV applications:\* Spray Cavicide directly onto pre-cleaned surface, thoroughly wetting area to be disinfected.\* Allow surface to remain visibly wet for 3 minutes at room temperature. \* For tuberculocidal activity, surface must remain visibly wet for a full 5 minutes at room temperature. \* Wipe surface using a towel or allow to air dry.

**Quantity:** 24 oz.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



## ADS - 117704 Cavicide Dis.5gal

US\$ 158.02

ADS - Cavicide Disinfectant - 5 Gallon Infection Control# 117704 - Mfg # DSF-124-5

**Feature Effective against:**\* Mycobacterium tuberculosis var: bovis ( BCG ) \* Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella choleraesuis Trichophyton mentagrophytes \* Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus ( MRSA ) \* Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus faecalis ( VRE ) \* Hepatitis B Virus ( HBV ) \* Poliovirus Types 1 and 2, Herpes Simplex virus Types 1 and 2\* Human Immunodeficiency Virus ( HIV - 1 )

**Purpose:** For use as a pre-cleaning decontaminant immersion solutions.\* Place instruments in a container with a sufficient amount of Cavicide to allow for complete submersion.\* Cover and immerse for 10 minutes at room temperature 69 degrees. \* Remove and rinse instruments.\* Follow with appropriate cleaning and disinfection process. Discard solution after each use.

For disinfection non-instrument surfaces, including HIV-1, HBV and HCV applications:\* Spray Cavicide directly onto pre-cleaned surface, thoroughly wetting area to be disinfected.\* Allow surface to remain visibly wet for 3 minutes at room temperature. \* For tuberculocidal activity, surface must remain visibly wet for a full 5 minutes at room temperature. \* Wipe surface using a towel or allow to air dry.

**Quantity:** 5 gallon

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



## DEFEND - 115890 Omnicare7 Medicated Soap 1Gal

US\$ 14.78

DEFEND- Omni-Care7 Medicated Lotion Soap  
Infection Control  
# 116143 - Mfg # SO-9300

**Feature:**

The gentle and non-drying formulation found in Defend Omni-Care 7 with Biostructure contains 7 natural ingredients including aloe and vitamin E. This medicated soap is non-toxic and non-irritating. It also has a pleasant baby powder scent.

**Description:**

- \* Cleans Instrument Prior To Sterilization.
- \* Used In Ultrasonic Cleaner Solution 1 Gallon
- \* Anticorrosive Bactericide Solution
- \* Antiseptic Solution
- \* Bactericide

**Weight & Features:**





- \* Size: 1 Gallon Bottle
- \* Unit/Case: 4gal/cs
- \* Weight: 39 lbs

## ADS - 117705 Cavicide Dis.gal

US\$ 39.45

ADS - Cavicide Disinfectant - 1 Gallon Infection Control# 117705 - Mfg # DSF-124

**Feature Effective against:**\* Mycobacterium tuberculosis var: bovis ( BCG ) \* Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella choleraesuis Trichophyton mentagrophytes \* Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus aureus ( MRSA ) \* Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus faecalis ( VRE ) \* Hepatitis B Virus ( HBV ) \* Poliovirus Types 1 and 2, Herpes Simplex virus Types 1 and 2 \* Human Immunodeficiency Virus ( HIV - 1 )

**Purpose:** For use as a pre-cleaning decontaminant immersion solutions:\* Place instruments in a container with a sufficient amount of Cavicide to allow for complete submersion.\* Cover and immerse for 10 minutes at room temperature 69 degrees. \* Remove and rinse instruments.\* Follow with appropriate cleaning and disinfection process. Discard solution after each use.

For disinfection non-instrument surfaces, including HIV-1, HBV and HCV applications:\* Spray Cavicide directly onto pre-cleaned surface, thoroughly wetting area to be disinfected.\* Allow surface to remain visibly wet for 3 minutes at room temperature. \* For tuberculocidal activity, surface must remain visibly wet for a full 5 minutes at room temperature. \* Wipe surface using a towel or allow to air dry.

**Quantity:** 1 gallon

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



## DEFEND - 115890 PS-10 Soak Instrument Sol 1Gal

US\$ 17.48

DEFEND- Omni-Care7 Medicated Lotion Soap  
Infection Control  
# 115890 - Mfg # SO-9300

### Feature:

The gentle and non-drying formulation found in Defend Omni-Care 7 with Biostructure contains 7 natural ingredients including aloe and vitamin E. This medicated soap is non-toxic and non-irritating. It also has a pleasant baby powder scent.

### Description:

- \* Cleans Instrument Prior To Sterilization.
- \* Used In Ultrasonic Cleaner Solution 1 Gallon
- \* Anticorrosive Bactericide Solution
- \* Antiseptic Solution
- \* Bactericide

### Weight & Features:

- \* Size: 1 Gallon Bottle
- \* Unit/Case: 4gal/cs
- \* Weight: 39 lbs



We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING in Backorders**

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



### ADS - 118394 Son Eez Blue Pwdr 1lb

US\$ 20.71

**ADS - Son Eez Blue Powered - 2 lb.** Infection Control # 118394 - Mfg: # S924-9 **Features:** \* New, improved, extra-strength Son-Eez Blue is a combination of ingredients that is safe for use on all non-porous surfaces (glass, metal, plastic, and rubber components). \* It has spectacular cleaning power, removing oils, organic debris, abrasives, grinding compounds, and general soil. \* High, 1:32 dilution provides maximum economy. \* Use diluted cleaner directly in the ultrasonic tank as a coupler, or in a glass, or plastic beaker. \* Promotes cavitation. \* Super in a heated bath with soft or hard water. \* Rinses clean, leaves no film. \* Pleasantly scented. \* Concentrated liquid and powder formulas available. **Quantity:** 2 lbs.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



### ADS - 118392 Son Eez Blue qt

US\$ 9.68

**ADS - Son Eez Blue Powered - Quart** Infection Control # 118392 - Mfg: # S924-6 **Features:** \* New, improved, extra-strength Son-Eez Blue is a combination of ingredients that is safe for use on all non-porous surfaces (glass, metal, plastic, and rubber components). \* It has spectacular cleaning power, removing oils, organic debris, abrasives, grinding compounds, and general soil. \* High, 1:32 dilution provides maximum economy. \* Use diluted cleaner directly in the ultrasonic tank as a coupler, or in a glass, or plastic beaker. \* Promotes cavitation. \* Super in a heated bath with soft or hard water. \* Rinses clean, leaves no film. \* Pleasantly scented. \* Concentrated liquid and powder formulas available. **Quantity:** 1 quart.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US.



### ADS - 118393 Son Eez Bluegal

US\$ 26.74

**ADS - Son Eez Blue Powered - Gallon** Infection Control # 118393 - Mfg: # S924-8 **Features:** \* New, improved, extra-strength Son-Eez Blue is a combination of ingredients that is safe for use on all non-porous surfaces (glass, metal, plastic, and rubber components). \* It has spectacular cleaning power, removing oils, organic debris, abrasives, grinding compounds, and general soil. \* High, 1:32 dilution provides maximum economy. \* Use diluted cleaner directly in the ultrasonic tank as a coupler, or in a glass, or plastic beaker. \* Promotes cavitation. \* Super in a heated bath with soft or hard water. \* Rinses clean, leaves no film. \* Pleasantly scented. \* Concentrated liquid and powder formulas available. **Quantity:** 1 gallon.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized American Dental Supply dealer in US



### DEFEND- 113657 SRG Evacuation Syst Clean 1gal

US\$ 26.93

**DEFEND - SRG Evacuation System Cleaner**  
Infection Control  
# 113657 - Mfg # SO-9100

#### Features

Used on a daily basis this superior evacuation system cleaner will keep lines running free and clear at maximum suction. Clinically proven to clean lines and discourage build-up. The formula is non-foaming-biodegradable- includes a germicide and has a neutral pH while maintaining the ability to dissolve organic matter and eliminate odors. Has a fresh wintergreen fragrance.

#### Description:

- \* 128 treatments per gallon.
- \* Weight: 10 lbs





**DEFEND - 111371 Surf. Disinfectant Wipes**  
**160pk**

US\$ 6.41

DEFEND + PLUS Disinfecting / Deodorizing/Cleaning Wipes  
Infection Control  
# 111371 - # SO-9000

**Features**

These disinfecting wipes contain a stable, low pH formulated disinfectant and deodorant for use on hard, non-porous surfaces, in hospitals, emergency medical settings, laboratories, medical offices, dental offices - where control of cross contamination is required. Containing a dual chain quaternary ammonium/alcohol formula .Nontoxic, Nonallergenic.

Size: 160/canister

Weight: 2 lbs



**DEFEND- 113608 Tartar & Stain Remover 1 Gal**

US\$ 12.83

DEFEND - Tartar & Stain Remover  
Infection Control  
# 113608 - Mfg # SO-9600

**Features**

Use this potent stain remover on dentures, bridges, crowns and orthodontic appliances. The ready to use formula quickly breaks up and removes calculus and tartar while eliminating stains caused by tobacco and food.

Use in a beaker placed inside the ultrasonic unit for best results.

**Description:**

\* Size: 1 Gallon Bottle

\* Weight: 10 lbs



**DEFEND- 111372 Ultrasonic Cleaner Sol 1 Gal**

US\$ 11.48

DEFEND- Antibacterial General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Solution  
Infection Control  
# 111372 - # SO-9400

**Features:**

**General Purpose Cleaner # 1 Ultrasonic Solution**

This nonammoniated, concentrated formula, effectively cleans dried blood, tissue, pumice, food, rouge, Tripoli & buffing compounds from the surface of any appliance while providing a rust inhibitor.

**Description:**

\* Size: 1 Gallon Bottle - Unit

\* Weight: 10 lbs



**Disposables**

**Saliva Ejectors & Aspir. Tips**



**PLASDENT-001-8000SESN Aspiratingn Tips Snap-On Se Ti**

US\$ 6.23

PLASDENT - Aspiratingn Tips Snap-On Se TipSaliva Ejector# 001-8000SESN - Mfg # 8000 SESN

**Description:** Aspiratingn Tips Snap-On Se Tip- Silicone Black And Gray- Autoclavable      Manufacturer  
Code: 8000SESN      Brand: Plasdent      Color: Black & Gray      Packaging: Package of 1      Size:



**PLASDENT - 001-8020A Chromasurge Surgical Aspirato**

US\$ 20.00

PLASDENT - Chroma surge Surgical Aspirator Tip Saliva Ejectors# 001-8020A - Mfg # 8020A

**Description:** Brand: Plasdent      Color: Assorted      Packaging: 100/Bag - 20Bag/Case      Size  
1/8in



**PLASDENT - 001-MA-18 Endo Micro Aspirators-18Ga.- P**

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Endo Micro Aspirators - 18Ga - Pink Endodontics Products & Needle Tips# 001-MA-18 - Mfg # MA-18

**Features\*** TIPPED\* 18GAUGE ( Pink ): bag of 25pcs



**PLASDENT - 001-MA-20 Endo Micro Aspirators-20Ga.- Y**

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Endo Micro Aspirators - 20Ga - YellowEndodontics Products & Needle Tips# 001-MA-20 - Mfg # MA-20

**Features**

MA-18: TIPPED - 20GAUGE ( Yellow ): bag of 25pcs



**PLASDENT - 001-MA-25 Endo Micro Aspirators-25Ga.- B**

US\$ 17.00

PLASDENT - Endo Micro Aspirators - 25Ga - BlueEndodontics Products & Needle Tips# 001-MA-25 - Mfg # MA-25

**Features\*** TIPPED - 25GAUGE ( Blue ): bag of 25pcs



**PLASDENT - 001-MA-01 Endo Micro Aspirators-Untipped**

US\$ 15.00

PLASDENT - Endo Micro Aspirators - UntippedEndodontics Products & Needle Tips# 001-MA-01 - Mfg # MA-01

**Features**      Class: Endo Micro Aspirators      Packaging: 25 Pcs/Bag      Size: Untipped      Type: Hve  
Luer Adaptor      Color: Clear







**PLASDENT - 001-8008C Hi-Vac Multi Colors Oral Evac**

US\$ 5.95

PLASDENT - Hi-Vac Multi Colors Oral Evacuators Holders & Dispensers# 001-8008C - Mfg # 8008C

Description\* Hi-Vac Multi Colors Oral Evacuators \* Bag Of 100



**PLASDENT - 001-8100HVE Hve Tips Screens (100Pcs/Bag)**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Hve Tips Screens Saliva Ejectors# 001-8100HVE - Mfg # 8100HVE

Description\* Screens - Fits all HVE Tips \* Package of 100



**PLASDENT - 001-8020XLG Oralsurge-III Surgical Aspira**

US\$ 7.00

PLASDENT - Oralsurge-III Surgical Aspirator Tip Seablue Saliva Ejectors# 001-8020XLG - Mfg # 8020XLG

Feature ORALSURGE-III SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIP - Vented Tip Color: Sea blue - 25 pcs/bag - 120  
bag/case 3/8in Orifice - Larger Orifice Vented Tip



**PLASDENT - 001-8020ST-2 Oralsurge-St Surgical Aspirat**

US\$ 9.00

PLASDENT - Oralsurge-St Surgical Aspirator Tip BlueSaliva Ejectors# 001-8020ST-2 - Mfg # 8020ST-2

Features 8020st: Oralsurge-Stm Surgical Aspirator Tip Color: White And Blue, 25 Pcs/Bag, 120  
Bag/Case 1/16in Smaller Orifice - 7In Length



**PLASDENT - 001-8018P Pastel Oral Evac./Vented T**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Pastel Oral Evacuators Holders & Dispensers# 001-8018P - Mfg # 8018P

Description: Pastel Oral Evacuators Vented Tip Bendable Color: Assorted 6 Pastel Colors 100  
Pcs/Bag, 20 Bag/Case



**DEFEND- 111362 Saliva Ejec Clear Reinfor100pk**

US\$ 2.57

DEFEND - Saliva Ejector Clear with Blue  
Saliva Ejector & Aspirators Tips  
# 111362 - Mfg # SE-7001

Features  
Fit all standard saliva ejector hose ends. Pliable, holds their shape and the tip minimizes tissue impingement.  
Wire reinforced

Size: 100 pk



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**PLASDENT - 001-8058 Screen-Vent Oral Evac.- B**

US\$ 18.00

PLASDENT - Screen-Vent - Oral Evacuator B Other Holders & Dispensers# 001-8058 - Mfg # 8058

Description\* Sreen Vent\* Color: Blue \* Packaging: 100pcs/Bags - 20 bag/Case



**PLASDENT - 001-8038ST Sofvent Oral Evac./Vente**

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Sofvent Oral Evacuator Vented Tip - Regular Other Holder & Dispensers# 001-8038ST - Mfg # 8038ST

Features\* Dimensions: 5.5 in \* Color: White \* Packaging: 100 pcs/bag - 20 bag/case



**DEFEND- 113652 Surg Aspirator Tips .12in 25pk**

US\$ 2.63

DEFEND - Surgical Aspirator Tips - White - 0.12  
Saliva Ejectors and Aspir. Tips  
# 113652 - # ST-1021

**Features:**

Made with smooth edges for maximum patient comfort. The surgical aspirator is molded at a 30 degree angle and fits 11mm suction holders. This item is also autoclavable up to 135 C or may be disposed after single use. Available in 1/8? or 1/4? diameters.

Color: White

Package: 25 per bag

Size: 0.12 in Diameter



**DEFEND- 113653 Surg Aspirator Tips .25in 25pk**

US\$ 2.63

DEFEND - Surgical Aspirator Tips - Green - 0.25"  
Saliva Ejectors and Aspir. Tips  
# 113653 - # ST-1023

**Features:**

Made with smooth edges for maximum patient comfort. The surgical aspirator is molded at a 30 degree angle and fits 11mm suction holders. This item is also autoclavable up to 135 C or may be disposed after single use. Available in 1/8? or 1/4? diameters.

Color: Green

Package: 25 per bag

Size: 0.25 in Diameter



**DEFEND- 113651 SurgAspirator Tips .062in 25pk**

US\$ 2.63

DEFEND - Surgical Aspirator Tips - Blue - 0.062"  
Saliva Ejectors and Aspir. Tips  
# 113651 - # ST-1020

**Features:**

Made with smooth edges for maximum patient comfort. The surgical aspirator is molded at a 30 degree angle and fits 11mm suction holders. This item is also autoclavable up to 135 C or may be disposed after single use. Available in 1/8? or 1/4? diameters.

Color: Blue





Package: 25 per bag

Size: 0.062 in Diameter

### PLASDENT - 001-8015-HS Surge Inserts/Non-Vented 25p

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Surge Inserts/For Non-VenterdSaliva Ejectors & Aspir. Tips# 001-8015-HS - Mfg # 8015-HS

Features \* Surge inserts



### PLASDENT - 001-8015-TP Tip Inster/Non-Vented Hve 25p

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Tip Insterts/For Non-Venterd HSaliva Ejectors & Aspir. Tips# 001-8015-TP - Mfg # 8015-TP

Description \* 8015-tp: Tip inserts



## VENTED ORAL EVACUATION TIPS - DEFEND

Vented Oral Evacuation Tips

#### Features

\*These evacuators fit all standard evacuator hose ends and contain smooth edges for maximum patient comfort.

\*The straight handle allows for increased control and are convenient single-use disposable tips. One end is vented and the other is non-vented ( dual use ).

\*Non sterile - 1/8inch diameter.

\*Available in standard and short ( 3 inch ) lengths.



Code	Name	Price	+
113650	DEFEND - DEFEND- HVE Vented Oral Evacuation White Tips 3 in 100pk - #VE-1123 ( surgical...	US\$ 2.77	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113649	DEFEND - DEFEND- HVE Vented Oral Evacuation White Tips 6 in 100pk - #VE-1121 ( surgical ...	US\$ 2.77	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Disposables

## Sleeves & Covers



### DEFEND - 116606 Barrier Envelope Size 0 x 100

US\$ 6.59

DEFEND - Barrier Envelope Size 0 x 100

Sleeves & Covers

# 116606 - Mfg # BF-8700

Description:

- \* Protect your investment in digital imaging technology with our unique barrier envelopes.
- \* Designed to fit all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques phosphor plates.
- \* Our envelopes feature a new tear-away thumb-notch opening that makes it easy to remove plates for processing.
- \* Made of soft, supple vinyl with rounded corners to maximize patient comfort.
- \* Available in sizes 0, 1, and 2.

Package: 100 sheets per box





## DEFEND - 116607 Barrier Envelope Size 1 x 100

US\$ 6.59

DEFEND - Barrier Envelope Size 1 x 100  
Sleeves & Covers  
# 116607 - Mfg # BF-8800

### Description:

- \* Protect your investment in digital imaging technology with our unique barrier envelopes.
- \* Designed to fit all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques phosphor plates.
- \* Our envelopes feature a new tear-away thumb-notch opening that makes it easy to remove plates for processing.
- \* Made of soft, supple vinyl with rounded corners to maximize patient comfort.
- \* Available in sizes 0, 1, and 2.

Package: 100 sheets per box



## DEFEND - 116608 Barrier Envelope Size 2 x 300

US\$ 19.87

DEFEND - Barrier Envelope Size 2 x 300  
Sleeves & Covers  
# 116608 - Mfg # BF-8900

### Description:

- \* Protect your investment in digital imaging technology with our unique barrier envelopes.
- \* Designed to fit all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques phosphor plates.
- \* Our envelopes feature a new tear-away thumb-notch opening that makes it easy to remove plates for processing.
- \* Made of soft, supple vinyl with rounded corners to maximize patient comfort.
- \* Available in sizes 0, 1, and 2.

Package: 100 sheets per box



## CHAIR SLEEVES

### DEFEND - Chair Sleeves - Disposable

#### Features

DEFEND Chair Sleeves are made of a clear plastic and are designed to easily fit over most chairs. These disposable chair sleeves are highly durable and easy to use. Protects chair from infectious aerosol. Protects chair controls and fabric from damaging effects of surface disinfectants

# BF-4000 ( 1/2 Chair ) 27.5in X 24in - 225/box  
# BF-4500 ( Full Chair ) 29in x 79in - 125/box



Code	Name	Price	+
111355	DEFEND - DEFEND- Half Chair Sleeve 27.5 x 24 Clear 225Box ( 69.96cm x 61cm ) # BF-4000 ...	US\$ 20.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113638	DEFEND - DEFEND- Full Chair Sleeve 29in x 79in Clear 125 Box - # BF-4500 ( cover chairs ...	US\$ 29.03	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## PLASDENT - 001-300DTL Flat Tray Linner 300DTL

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Disposable Tray Linner- (11in X 7in ) In White ( 50Pcs/Box ) - # 300DTL



## DEFEND-113635 Handpiece Sleeve 1.5x8in 500p

US\$ 3.38



DEFEND - Handpiece Barrier Sleeves  
Sleeves and Covers  
# 113635 - Mfg # IN-7006

### Features:

These Hand Piece Barrier Sleeves are made to fit over most handpiece instruments. Made of high quality clear plastic. The Handpiece Barrier Sleeves are simple to use and easy to dispose.

### Weight & Dimensions:

- \* Weight: 0.5 lbs
- \* Dimensions: 1.5in x 8in
- \* Contains: 500 Box

## HEADREST COVERS - DEFEND

### DEFEND - Headrest Plastic Covers

#### Features

These Headrest Covers are designed to fit over the top of headrests. They are easy to apply and dispose of.



Made with soft and comfortable textured tissue outer covering and a poly backing to help prevent moisture soak through. The headrest covers are fluid-resistant and disposable.

\*Available in 10in x 10in, 10in x 13in , 11in x 9.5in and 14in x 9.5in .

\*Also available in white

### Headrest Cover Clear Plastic



Code	Name	Price	+
113636	DEFEND - Headrest Covers 11x9.5in 225p	US\$ 6.08	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113637	DEFEND - Headrest Covers 14x9.5in 250p	US\$ 8.78	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Headrest Cover White



Code	Name	Price	+
113647	DEFEND - Headrest Covers 10x10in 500pk	US\$ 18.23	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113648	DEFEND - Headrest Covers 10x13in 500pk	US\$ 22.28	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## DEFEND- 111354 Syringe Sleeves 2.5x10in 500bx

US\$ 4.73



DEFEND- Air / Water Syringe Sleeves  
Sleeves and Covers  
# 111354 - Mfg # BF-3000

### Features:

Syringe Sleeve Covers Fits most 3-way air/water syringes and have a pre-punched opening making application easy. They can also be used to cover handpieces, saliva ejectors, ultrasonic scalers and more.





**Description:**

- \* Size: 500 per box
- \* Weight: 1 lb
- \* 2.5x10in Clear 500 Box ( 6.25cm x 25.44cm )

**DEFEND- 113779 Tray Covers White 1000 Bx**

US\$ 13.43

DEFEND - Tray Covers - White - 500pk  
Sleeves and Covers  
# 113779 - Mfg # 1000934

**Features:**

Syring Made of durable construction, these Paper Tray Covers provide low absorbency and fit trays comfortably.

DEFEND Tray Covers feature rounded corners, and are available in a variety of colors to match any dental office. These colors include white, blue, mauve, green and lavender.

- \* 10.5 x 14 in White



**DEFEND- 111356 Tray Sleeves Covers 500bx**

US\$ 13.43

DEFEND - Tray sleeves  
Sleeves & Covers  
# 111356 - Mfg # BF-7000

**Features:**

These Tray Sleeves cover the entire instrument tray and are made of clear plastic which is easy to apply and easier to dispose of.

**Description:**

- \* Size: 10.5 in x 14in ( 26.67cm x 35.56cm )
- \* Color: Clear
- \* Weight: 1lb - Bx 500



**DEFEND- 113639 X-Ray Head Sleeves 15x26 250pk**

US\$ 19.58

DEFEND - X-Ray Head Sleeves  
Sleeves & Covers  
# 113639 - Mfg # BF6000

**Features:**

These X-Ray Head Sleeves are designed to fit over most X-Ray heads. The barrier is made of clear plastic and is easy to apply. 15in x 26in

**Description:**

- \* Weight: 7lbs
- \* 250 pk



**X-RAY SENSOR SLEEVES - DEFEND**

All the popular sensor sleeves are now available.

Protect your investment in digital imaging with Defend sleeves which boast leak proof construction with extra soft, tear resistant plastic.

Size: 500/box





Code	Name	Price	+
113634	DEFEND - DEFEND- X-Ray Sensor Sleeve 1.37x 8 in Clear 500Box (Size 2) - ( 20cm x 4cm ) #...	US\$ 2.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111353	DEFEND - DEFEND- X-Ray Sensor Sleeve 8in x 1.62in Clear 500 Box ( Size 2 ) - ( 20cm x 4c...	US\$ 2.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113633	DEFEND - DEFEND- X-Ray Sensor Sleeve 2.5x10 in Clear 500 Box (Size 2) - ( 20cm x 4cm )# ...	US\$ 6.28	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Seal-n-Shine

*Light Cure • Finishes and  
Polishes Restorations • Seals  
Composites and Margins*

- Eliminates final finishing and polishing steps
- Does not alter occlusion or anatomy
- Bonds to the moist tooth
- Cures with all lights



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™

### Pit & Fissure Sealant

*Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque*

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.



## DenTASTIC™ All-Purpose Dental Adhesive System

### 4<sup>TH</sup> Generation

*For bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, resins,  
precious and non-precious metal and amalgam.*

*Dual Cure • Hydrophilic*



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy  
powders and hazzardous materials



## DEFEND- 113640 Light Handle Sleeves 4x5.75in

US\$ 6.68

DEFEND - Light Handle Sleeves  
Sleeves and Covers  
# 113640 - Mfg # BF-5000

### Features

These Light Handle Sleeves are made of clear plastic and are easy to apply.  
Made to fit most light handles.

### Description:

- \* Size: 4in x 5.75in
- \* 500 per box
- \* Weight: 1 lb



## Disposables

## Sterilization Pouches



## STERILIZATION POUCHES - DEFEND

### Features

Superior design and function are the trademarks of these self-sealing pouches. Triple sealed seams and strong materials aid in preventing tears.

The blue tinted, transparent film assists in detecting tears should they occur. Indicators for steam, chemical vapor and ETO ensure proper sterilization temperature has been met.

Constructed of medical grade paper.



### Sterization Self Sealing

Code	Name	Price	+
113616	DEFEND - Self Seal Pouch 2.2x2.7 200pk	US\$ 3.38	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113617	DEFEND - Self Seal Pouch 2.0x7.75 200pk	US\$ 3.98	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113614	DEFEND - Self Seal Pouch 2.25x 4in 200p	US\$ 3.11	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113622	DEFEND - Self Seal Pouch 9x15in 200pk	US\$ 24.98	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Sterization PLUS Pouches

With all the superior design characteristics of our standard DEFEND pouches, DEFEND+PLUS pouches are constructed with a built-in, lead-free Internal Indicator, giving you peace of mind when it comes to the sterilization of your instruments. The Internal Indicator ensures the correct sterilization temperature is reached where you really need it.

This eliminates the need for an internal indicator strip inside the pouch with your instruments. In addition, the external indicator will still change color when the optimal temperature is reached.

Code	Name	Price	+
113610	DEFEND - DEFEND - Sterilization Pouches 2.75 x 10 200 Box DEFEND+PLUS pouches are constru...	US\$ 5.54	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113611	DEFEND - DEFEND - Sterilization Pouches 3.5x 5.25in 200 box DEFEND+PLUS pouches are cons...	US\$ 5.27	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111374	DEFEND - DEFEND - Sterilization Pouches 3.5in x 10in - 200 box DEFEND+PLUS pouches are c...	US\$ 6.29	<a href="#">+Info</a>
113612	DEFEND - DEFEND - Sterilization Self Sealing Pouches 5.25in x 10in 200 Box DEFEND+PLUS po...	US\$ 9.38	<a href="#">+Info</a>



113613	DEFEND - DEFEND - Sterilization Pouches 7.5x 13 200 Box DEFEND+PLUS pouches are construct...	US\$ 19.58	<a href="#">+Info</a>
--------	--	------------	-----------------------

**Disposables**

**Syringes Tips**



**PLASDENT - 001-TST-SNTP Acutips Clear 3 Way Syringe T**

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Clear 3 Way Syringe Tips Syringes Tips# 001-TST-SNTP - Mfg # TST-SNTP

**Features**250/bag - Clear

PLASDENT Air/Water 3-Way Syringe Tips are an excellent alternative to typical metal autoclavable tips. The disposable tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination in the air chamber. The unique quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray.

PLASDENT syringe tips feature an O-ring groove that secures tip lock for patient safety and eliminates leakage. The patient angle is identical to that of metal tips, providing ideal placement of the tip anywhere in a patient's mouth, and is strong enough to allow for retraction. More cost effective than comparable disposable tips, PLASDENT syringe tips are available in clear, white and blue, in 250-count bags, and blue only in 1,500-count bags.



**PLASDENT - 001-TST-SNTP(B Acutips Clear 3 Way Syringe T**

US\$ 65.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Clear 3 Way Syringe Tips Syringes Tips# 001-TST-SNTP(B) - Mfg # TST-SNTP-B

**Features**1500/bag - Blue

PLASDENT Air/Water 3-Way Syringe Tips are an excellent alternative to typical metal autoclavable tips. The disposable tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination in the air chamber. The unique quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray.

PLASDENT syringe tips feature an O-ring groove that secures tip lock for patient safety and eliminates leakage. The patient angle is identical to that of metal tips, providing ideal placement of the tip anywhere in a patient's mouth, and is strong enough to allow for retraction. More cost effective than comparable disposable tips, PLASDENT syringe tips are available in clear, white and blue, in 250-count bags, and blue only in 1,500-count bags.



**PLASDENT - 001-TST-# Acutips Disp. A/W Syr 250pc**

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Disposable A/W Syringe Tips Syringes Tips # 001-TST - Mfg # TSTFeatures250/bag - Clear

PLASDENT Air/Water 3-Way Syringe Tips are an excellent alternative to typical metal autoclavable tips. The disposable tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination in the air chamber. The unique quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray.

PLASDENT syringe tips feature an O-ring groove that secures tip lock for patient safety and eliminates leakage. The patient angle is identical to that of metal tips, providing ideal placement of the tip anywhere in a patient's mouth, and is strong enough to allow for retraction. More cost effective than comparable disposable tips, PLASDENT syringe tips are available in clear, white and blue, in 250-count bags.



**PLASDENT - 001-TST-MT(B) Acutips Met Cr 3 Wy Syr 1600p**

US\$ 120.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Metal Core 3 Way Syringe Tips - White ( 1600Pcs/Bag ) - Mfg # TST-MT (B)

**Features**PLASDENT Air/Water 3-Way Syringe Tips are an excellent autoclavable tips. The disposable tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination in the air chamber. The unique quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray.





### PLASDENT - 001-TST-MT Acutips Met. Cr 3 Wy Syr 150p

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Metal Core 3 Way Syringe Tips - White Syringes Tips001-TST-MT(B) - Mfg # TST-MTB

**Features**PLASDENT Air/Water 3-Way Syringe Tips are an excellent autoclavable tips. The disposable tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination in the air chamber. The unique quad core design ensures instant dry air, prevents cross contamination, and delivers superior air/water spray.



### PLASDENT - 001-TST-NA Acutips Neon 3 Way Syr 250p

US\$ 16.00

PLASDENT - Acutips Disposable A/W Syringe Tips Assorted Syringes Tips001-TST-NA - Mfg # TST-NA

**Features**PLASDENT - Disposable Air/Water Syringe Tips - Assorted Neon Colors 250/Pk. No adapter required. Like metal tips separate air and water passages ensure dry air. Interchangeable with standard metal tips. Rounded ends maximize patient comfort and ease installation.



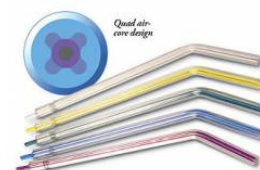
No adapter required

### CRYSTAL- 114255 Crystal Tip Air Water Syringes

US\$ 16.00

Crystal - Tip Air Water Syringes 250 pk

Highest quality Disposable Syringe Tips with a unique Quad Air Core design that eliminates air/water contamination (the most reliable way to prevent cross-contamination) and delivers superior air/water spray. Leak-proof tip lock and beveled ends for added safety. **Standard Features:**\* Easy to use - no adapter needed\* Superior air/water spray\* Completely beveled ends-no sharp edges\* Made from FDA approved plastics



## Electro Surgery Units

### Electrosurgery Units



### BONART-101228 Electro-Surge Unit ART-E1 110v

US\$ 465.00

BONARD - Electro-Surgery Unit ART-E1 - 110voltsElectrosurgery Units# 1011228 - Mfg # A1700

The Bonart Electro Surgery Unit comes with an easy to user User friendly control panel. Safely designed electronics. 10 Level power setting. 7 piece Various standard electrodes.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**\* Maximum power output: 50W ( 400 ohm load )\* Power supply 110v: 110V5% ?50/60Hz 92VA \* Power supply 110v: 220V5% ?50/60Hz 92VA\* Work frequency: 1.5~1.7MHz5%

**INCLUDES:** \* Cutting unit comes with 7 piece variety electrodes set \* Foot Switch \* Indifference Plate \* 1 Handpiece \* Electrode set ( item number # ) \* AC Power Cord\* 2yr warranty on the PC Board \* 1 yr on the accessories\* Users Manual \* Cut - Cut Coagulation \* Including Large Loop- Small Loop\* Heavy Wire\* Fine Wire\* Heavy Ball- Diamond & Oval Shaped

**REPLACEMENT SET TIPS :** # 112212

**Weight & Dimentions:** \* Dimenion: 23( L ) x 22.5 ( W ) x 8.5( H ) cm\* Weight: 4 Kg\* Handpiece Cable: 190cm\* ind. Plate Cable: 190cm\* **FDA approved**







## Endodontics

### Apex Locators



#### COXO - 115137 COXO - ROOT1-V - Apex Locator

US\$ 275.00

**COXO - C-ROOT1-V - Apex Locator and Pulp Tester - ( #115136 )****Feature:**\* Root canal apex finder and pulp vital measurement.\* Wide color LCD screen,operation simple and friendly interface>\* Fifth generation multi-frequency design for wet or dry accuracy,adjustment-free.\* Progressive audio signal combined with on-screen graphics.\* Rechargeable Li-ion Battery and charger.\* Charge/working status intelligent switch to avoid EMI .

**Technical data:**\* Adaptor voltage: AC100-240V, 50-60HZ\* Battery: 7.4V/1000mAh chargeable Li-ion battery\* Charge time: 3 hours\* Display: color LCD Screen, buzzer



#### COXO - 115136 COXO - ROOT1-VI - Apex Locator

US\$ 325.00

**COXO - C-ROOT1-VI - Apex Locator and Pulp Vita Measurement - 5 self test function - ( # 115136 )****Feature:**\* Root canal apex finder and pulp vital measurement,\* Color LCD screen display and can adjust the angle you need,\* Multi-frequency design, exact accurate,\* Accurate current-stabilized generate technology\* 5.Self-test function in apex locator,\* The narrow zone of the apex can be adjust if the doctor need,\* Sound prompt for the apex in the narrow zone of the pulp vital,\* Rechargeable Li-ion battery and charger

**Technical:**\* Screen: LCD\* Output?DC 10V 1.5A\* Supply?7.4 V Li-battery\* Input: AC100-240V 50/60 Hz\* Temperature: -20? to +60?(0 to 140 F)\* Relative humidity: 10% to 90%, non - condensing



www.usdentaldepot.com 1 954 874 63255 Florida USA

#### NSK- 101376 I-PEX Digital Apex Locator

US\$ 1,047.15

**NSK IPEX - iPEX Apex locator** **NSK original Features :** The NSK Advanced Digital Apex Locator has been developed to accurately measure the length of canals in all conditions, including dry, wet and where blood is present.iPex guarantees security for canal interventions, and improves patient comfort, without exposure to radiation. The large high contrast LCD display provides instant measurements.

-Instant accurate measurement of canal length-User friendly interface-Large Hi-contrast LCD screen for easy monitoring-Compact and smart design-Audible warning system-Auto power shut-off-AAA battery operation-Push-button type file clip for one-touch operation

iPex Complete SetMODEL: iPexContents:-Control unit -Probe -File clip (3 pcs.)-Lip hook (3 pcs.)-Extension cord -AAA manganese dry batteries (4 pcs.)-Power Supply : 1.5 V AAA ( LR03 or R03 ) batteries-Continuous use : Approx. 50 hours-Dimensions : W80 x D 80 x H95 (mm)-Weight : 185 g

Manufactured by: NSK





## JMORITA-114842 Root ZXII Apex Locator Ea

US\$ 1,098.50

**JMORITA-Root ZXII Apex Locator Ea**As the world's best selling apex locator, Root ZX II has set the industry standard for accuracy and patient safety.

Invented in 1992, it was the first unit with the ability to work in wet canals - measurement is not affected by the presence or absence of blood, other discharges, or electrolytes. Root ZX II features patented technology which offers an accuracy rate of 97.5%\*. User friendly, its display screen is large and easy to read. The action of the meter in the display corresponds exactly to the tactile sensation of using the file. Other features include: slim, lightweight file holder, no zero-adjustment, automatic calibration, battery power indication, and automatic power off function. The module snaps easily onto the back of the unit and offers numerous safety features including Auto Apical Reverse and Auto Apical Slow Down. Root ZX II measures root canals accurately and precisely. Built on the industry standard Root ZX technology, Root ZX II will measure in both wet or dry canal conditions with class-leading accuracy of 97.5%.\***Sold separately #113594 Low Speed Handpiece**



## JMORITA-113594 Root ZXII HP/No Led Modul Ea

US\$ 1,549.00

**JMORITA-Root ZXII HP Apex Locator with #113594 Low Speed Handpiece #24-5344271**Shown with optional Root ZX Unit (sold separately)As the world's best selling apex locator, Root ZX II has set the industry standard for accuracy and patient safety.

Invented in 1992, it was the first unit with the ability to work in wet canals - measurement is not affected by the presence or absence of blood, other discharges, or electrolytes. Root ZX II features patented technology which offers an accuracy rate of 97.5%\*. User friendly, its display screen is large and easy to read. The action of the meter in the display corresponds exactly to the tactile sensation of using the file. Other features include: slim, lightweight file holder, no zero-adjustment, automatic calibration, battery power indication, and automatic power off function.

The module snaps easily onto the back of the unit and offers numerous safety features including Auto Apical Reverse and Auto Apical Slow Down.

**Indications**Apex location/measurement of root canal length

**Unit Includes:** Micromotor (TR800)Contra AngleHandpiece CordHandpiece RestAR OilAC AdapterBattery (pre-installed)Foot SwitchHandpiece Plastic Sleeves (20)



## Endodontics

## Chelating Agents



## PROLINE- 022-054 RC-CREAM 2x3g Syringe Kit

US\$ 8.98

**PROLINE - Cream Kit 2 x 3g Syringes Chelating Agents# 022-054 - Mfg # 022-054 RC**FeaturesFor Chemo-Mechanical Preparation Of Root Canal**Contains:** \* 2 x 3g siringes\* IFURC-Cream is a unique formulation of glycol, urea peroxide and EDTA in a special water-soluble base for preparation of root canals. **Provides rapid cleansing and deeper penetration of root canal medicaments.**





**Endodontics**

**Endodontic Motors**



**ECCO - 102421 Endo Motor w/o Ap Loc**

US\$ 380.00

**ECCO ENDOMOTOR WITH OUT APEX LOCATOR**The **SAFENDO** Motor Is The Supplementary Root Canal Treatment Device  
**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:**  
**Voltage:** DC8.4V **Power:** 5W **Torque:** 6-52mn\*m **Display:** reflecting LCD  
**Screen Battery:** Chargeable Li-on Battery 3.7 x 2 **Current:** < 500mA  
**Speed:** 100-625 RPM

**FEATURES** Adjustable Speed: 22 Settings For Adjustable Speed Ranging from 100-625rpm Adjustable Torque the Torque Exceeds the Regulated Value, The File will Reverse to Avoid Break-off Saving Function: Nine Groups of Program Data Can Be Saved Easy Operating with LCD Screen Built In Rechargeable Battery Start The Rotation of the Ni-Ti Files with Foot Control Pedal 1 Year Warranty Main Unit Motor Handpiece brushless Testing Cord Users Manual Apex Lcoator : NOT INCLUDED Contra Angle 1:1 NOT INCLUDED BUT IS AVAILABLE

The **SAFENDO MOTOR** is a supplementary root-canal treatment device which can assist the dentists in shaping a standard root-canal in the process of root-canal treatment. This is based on the micro-electronic control technology. The Endo Motor instrument contributes to alleviate the dentist working intensity.



**BESTQUAL - 115935 Endo-A-Class wrless Endomotor**

US\$ 560.00

**Endo-A-Class Wireless Endomotor# 115935**is a cordless endodontic handpiece, which can drive from 120 to 2,000rpm with a torque of 3.0 Ncm (16:1). It has 4 program memories and 4 speed ratios (4:1, 10:1, 16:1, and 20:1). Its very light weight (138g) and portable. Endo-A-Class has an Auto Stop Reverse safety function that's absolutely essential for patients peace of mind while on endodontic treatment. This happens when the preset torque exceeds the limit; the hand piece stops and immediately runs in reverse automatically. It's equipped with a quiet motor and variable setting mode. Contra Angle is easy to disconnect and has a comfortable grip. And it includes a rechargeable battery with 1 hour and a half operation time.Charges in 110 or 220 volts



**NSK- Y141-120 Endo-Mate DT Std Set 110v**

US\$ 1,415.08

**NSK ENDO-MATE ENDODONTIC MICROMOTOR**

ENDO-MATE DT is specifically designed for use with Ni-Ti files from all major suppliers. User-programmable preset memory can store up to 9 speed and torque settings exactly to the suppliers spec. A compact and lightweight control unit offers convenience of full portability between offices. ENDO-MATE DT can be hooked up directly to wall outlet or used with rechargeable battery. A large LCD display offers higher visibility for instantaneous recognition of micromotor status.

-Speed range : 100 - 13,000min-1(with 20 : 1, 4 : 1, and 1 : 1 geared heads)-Fits all popular brand of Ni-Ti files-Auto-reverse function-Compact desktop unit-Large LCD screen provides clear visibility-Simple-to-operate Flat Control Panel-Dual Power Source:AC or Battery Operation-Slim and light handpiece-2-Way ON/OFF switch-Number of Programs : 9-Torque control from 0.1 to 6.5 Ncm(Depending on the heads gear ratio)

-Power Supply : AC 120V/230V, 50/60V & Battery pack-Dimentions : W92 x D148 x H124 (mm)-Weight : Unit 456 g / Micromotor & cord 92 g-Charge / Continuous use : 5h - 2h (depending on workingload)

**ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - ( FACTORY WARRANTY )**



**DenTASTIC UNO™**  
**5<sup>TH</sup> Generation**

*Single Component Dental Adhesive*

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





## **ECCO - 102223 EndoMotor brushless with Apex**

US\$ 540.00

**JOYSMART ENDOMOTOR** Endo Motor Is The Supplementary Root Canal Treatment Device **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Voltage: DC8.4V Power: 5W Torque: 6-52mm Display: reflecting LCD Screen Battery: Chargeable Li-on Battery 3.7 x 2 Current: < 500mA Speed: 100-625 RPM **FEATURES** Adjustable Speed: 22 Settings For Adjustable Speed Ranging from 100-625rpm Adjustable Torque the Torque Exceeds the Regulated Value, The File will Reverse to Avoid Break-off Saving Function: Nine Groups of Program Data Can Be Saved Easy Operating with LCD Screen Built In Rechargeable Battery Start The Rotation of the Ni-Ti Files with Foot Control Pedal 1 Year Warranty **ECCO ENDOMOTOR WITH APEX LOCATOR INCLUDES:** Main Unit Motor Handpiece brushless Testing Cord Users Manual Apex Lcoator : INCLUDED and working SIMULTANEOUSLY AND COORDINATED WITH MOTOR Contra Angle 1:1 INCLUDED



## **JMORITA-113593 TRI Auto-ZX Cordless HdPc Ea**

US\$ 2,229.99

**JMORITA-TRI Auto-ZX Cordless Endodontic Treatment Handpiece # 24-5316227** The cordless Tri Auto ZX is the only endodontic handpiece with a built-in apex locator, providing the capability and convenience to electronically monitor the root canal before, during and after instrumentation. With the combined technology and accuracy of the Root ZX apex locator, the Tri Auto ZX can significantly increase accuracy and safety. The Tri Auto ZX also offers greater control and flexibility with the adjustable torque settings. The choice of automatic or manual mode operations provide versatility. The three automatic functions include: Auto Start/Stop, Auto Apical Reverse and Auto Torque Reverse.

**FEATURES:-** Handpiece will automatically shut off after three minutes of non-use-Monitor position of file while cleaning and shaping-LED control panel on handpiece for easy viewing -Cordless for maximum flexibility-(3) automatic functions-Extremely safe**INDICATIONS:** -Operates as a low speed handpiece to make flares and prepare the upper portion of the canal-Shapes and cleans root canals while monitoring the files position inside the canal-Measures the length of the root canal using the apex locator**PACKAGING:**Unit includes a handpiece, contra head, charger, battery, probe cord, (3) file holders, (5) contrary electrodes, function tester, AR oil, and an instructional video. **SPECIFICATIONS:** Handpiece Weight: 160 gHandpiece Outer Dimensions (WXDXL): 30 X 37 X 212 mmCharger Outer Dimensions (WXDXH): 80 X 123 X 55 mm



## **Endodontics**

## **Filling Material 4 Root Canal**



## **DenTASTIC UNO™ 5<sup>TH</sup> Generation**

*Single Component Dental Adhesive*

*Hydrophilic • Light Cure*

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*







**PROLINE - 022-010 Root Canal Filing Material Kit** US\$ 30.36

**PRO-LINE Resin Root Canal Filling Material Kit**  
**022-010 Contains:**\* 8g powder bottle\* 10g resin tube\* Accessories\* Ifu\* Root Canal Filling Material  
Used by permanent obturation of root canals of teeth of the secondary dentition with or without the aid of obturation points. Prime-Dent Root Canal powder and resin are mixed to produce a silver-free material with excellent sealing properties. As a result of its close applications to the root canal walls and its very small contraction during setting. Prime-Dent Root Canal Filling Material allows for tightly sealed root canal obturation with excellent tissue compatibility



**Etching Materials**  
**Fluorhydric Acid for Porcelain**



**PROLINE - 008-0360 Pro-line Etchant Gel Syringe 12gr** US\$ 5.80

**PRO-LINE - Etchant Gel Phosphoric Acid 37% Syringe 12gr + application tips**  
**Fluorhydric Acid For Porcelain# 008-0360**

**Features:** Gel Prime-Dent Etchant Gel 37% phosphoric is a medium viscosity etchant gel used for etching enamel and dentin prior to bonding procedures. Prime-Dent Etchant Gel is thixotropic, stays where placed and will not run. Does not dry out and has a long shelf life when properly stored. Washes off clean.

Contains: 1 - 14gr Syringe 5 dispensing tips.-



**Etching Materials**  
**Phosphoric Acid**



**PROLINE - 008-050 Pro-line Porc Etch Gel Syringe 3gr** US\$ 16.56

**PRO-LINE - Porcelain Etchant Gel Hydrofluoric Acid 10% Syringe 3gr + 5 application tips**  
**Fluorhydric Acid for Porcelain#008-050**

**Features** PORCELAIN ETCHING GEL - ( PART "A" ) 10% Hydrofluoric Acid gel conditioner for porcelain or ceramic surfaces prior to bonding ( Silane - PART B )

You will also need SILANE BONDING ENHANCER # 016-020 ( Part A )

PRIME-DENT®  
**PORCELAIN ETCH GEL**  
10% hydrofluoric acid gel conditions porcelain or ceramic surfaces prior to bonding. Used prior to Prime-Dent porcelain bond enhancer.

Prime-Dent® Porcelain Etchant Gel  
3gr syringe with 5 dispensing tips 10% 008-050



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







## Gingival Mask & Lab Putty

### Mask Silicone



#### ZHERMACK- 111388 Gingifast - Rigid Stand Pack

US\$ 46.34

ZHERMACK - Gingifast RIGID - Standard Pack: 2 cartridge, 50 ml each + 1 Gingifast Separator, bottle 10ml + mixing tips small/yellow ( x12 ) + yellow intraoral tips ( x12 ) + spray - Mfg # C401520

Laboratory A-silicone for gingival reproduction on models. Rigid type

**USE** Gingival reproduction for implant prosthetic models. Indicated for direct technique

**CHARACTERISTICS** Addition silicone formulation in a Cartridge

**ADVANTAGES** Easy to Trim: permits accurate margin definition  
Indicated for implant prosthetics Precision and dimensional stability

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:00 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 10:00 min  
Hardness ( Shore A after 1 h ) - 70



#### ZHERMACK - 118462 Gingifast CAD Elastic - Single

US\$ 25.40

ZHERMACK - Gingifast CAD Elastic 50ml cartridge, 6 blue tips, 10ml bottle Separator - Mfg # C203226

Scannable A-silicone gingival mask for reproducing gum on models

**USE** Reproduction of gum morphology on models using scannable A-silicone

**CHARACTERISTICS** Hardness versions: Elastic 40 Shore-A, Rigid 70  
Shore-A Pink Setting Time: 10min Mixing ratio 1:1

**ADVANTAGES** Perfectly reflective surface, suitable for scanning with laser or structured light CAD/CAM systems. Two versions: Rigid (70 Sh-A) and Elastic (40 Sh-A), ideal for producing silicone gums on models with prostheses, bridges and crowns. Both versions can be finished with a knife or bur, thanks to the new formula with innovative raw materials. Gingifast CAD is perfectly compatible with any direct or indirect artificial gum fabrication technique The new innovative Gingifast CAD formula allows use of very small mixing tips, reducing silicone waste

#### TECHNICAL DATA

- Mixing ratio: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC: 1:1** **GINGIFAST RIGID : 1:1** -  
Working time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC: 2:00min** **GINGIFAST RIGID: 2:00min**-  
Setting time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC: 10:00min** **GINGIFAST RIGID: 10:00min**-  
Shore-A hardness: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC: 40** **GINGIFAST RIGID: 70**



**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**  
Cervical Restorative Resin

Light Cure  
Wet-Bondig  
Radiopaque

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2





## ZHERMACK - 118463 Gingifast CAD Elastic - Standa

US\$ 60.45

ZHERMACK - Gingifast CAD Elastic 2x50ml cartridge, 12 blue tips, 10ml bottle  
Separator - Mfg # C203227

Scannable A-silicone gingival mask for reproducing gum on models

**USE** Reproduction of gum morphology on models using scannable A-silicone

**CHARACTERISTICS** Hardness versions: Elastic 40 Shore-A, Rigid 70  
Shore-A Pink Setting Time: 10min Mixing ratio 1:1

**ADVANTAGES** Perfectly reflective surface, suitable for scanning with laser or structured light CAD/CAM systems. Two versions: Rigid (70 Sh-A) and Elastic (40 Sh-A), ideal for producing silicone gums on models with prostheses, bridges and crowns. Both versions can be finished with a knife or bur, thanks to the new formula with innovative raw materials. Gingifast CAD is perfectly compatible with any direct or indirect artificial gum fabrication technique. The new innovative Gingifast CAD formula allows use of very small mixing tips, reducing silicone waste.

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Mixing ratio: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 1:1 **GINGIFAST RIGID :** 1:1 -  
Working time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 2:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 2:00min-  
Setting time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 10:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 10:00min-  
Shore-A hardness: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 40 **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 70



## ZHERMACK - 118464 Gingifast CAD Rigid - Single P

US\$ 25.45

ZHERMACK - Gingifast CAD Rigid 50ml cartridge, 6 blue tips, 10ml bottle  
Separator - Mfg # C203231

Scannable A-silicone gingival mask for reproducing gum on models

**USE** Reproduction of gum morphology on models using scannable A-silicone

**CHARACTERISTICS** Hardness versions: Elastic 40 Shore-A, Rigid 70  
Shore-A Pink Setting Time: 10min Mixing ratio 1:1

**ADVANTAGES** Perfectly reflective surface, suitable for scanning with laser or structured light CAD/CAM systems. Two versions: Rigid (70 Sh-A) and Elastic (40 Sh-A), ideal for producing silicone gums on models with prostheses, bridges and crowns. Both versions can be finished with a knife or bur, thanks to the new formula with innovative raw materials. Gingifast CAD is perfectly compatible with any direct or indirect artificial gum fabrication technique. The new innovative Gingifast CAD formula allows use of very small mixing tips, reducing silicone waste.

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Mixing ratio: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 1:1 **GINGIFAST RIGID :** 1:1 -  
Working time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 2:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 2:00min-  
Setting time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 10:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 10:00min-  
Shore-A hardness: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 40 **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 70



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





## ZHERMACK - 118465 Gingifast CAD rigid - Standard

US\$ 60.45

ZHERMACK - Gingifast CAD Rigid 2x50ml cartridge, 12 blue tips, 10ml bottle Separator - Mfg # C203232

Scannable A-silicone gingival mask for reproducing gum on models

**USE** Reproduction of gum morphology on models using scannable A-silicone

**CHARACTERISTICS** Hardness versions: Elastic 40 Shore-A, Rigid 70 Shore-A Pink Setting Time: 10min Mixing ratio 1:1

**ADVANTAGES** Perfectly reflective surface, suitable for scanning with laser or structured light CAD/CAM systems. Two versions: Rigid (70 Sh-A) and Elastic (40 Sh-A), ideal for producing silicone gums on models with prostheses, bridges and crowns. Both versions can be finished with a knife or bur, thanks to the new formula with innovative raw materials. Gingifast CAD is perfectly compatible with any direct or indirect artificial gum fabrication technique. The new innovative Gingifast CAD formula allows use of very small mixing tips, reducing silicone waste.

### TECHNICAL DATA

- Mixing ratio: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 1:1 **GINGIFAST RIGID :** 1:1 -  
Working time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 2:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 2:00min-  
Setting time: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 10:00min **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 10:00min-  
Shore-A hardness: **GINGIFAST ELASTIC:** 40 **GINGIFAST RIGID:** 40



## ZHERMACK- 111389 Gingifast Elastic Stand Pack

US\$ 46.34

ZHERMACK - gingifast Elastic Standard Pack: 2 cartridge, 50 ml each + 1 Gingifast Separator, bottle 10ml + mixing tips small/yellow ( x12 ) + yellow intraoral tips ( x12 ) + spray

Laboratory A-silicone for gingival reproduction on models. Elastic type

**USE** Gingival reproduction for models in fixed Prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** Addition silicone formulation in a Cartridge

**ADVANTAGES** The highly elastic module facilitates model removal and reinsertion. Excellent aesthetic result due to its translucency characterized by veining. Precision and dimensional stability. Can be used both with direct and indirect Technique.

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:00 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 10:00 min Hardness ( Shore A after 1 h ) - 40



We carry the complete **Renfert** line of products.



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## ZHERMACK- 106929 Gingifast Separator - 10ml

US\$ 6.00

ZHERMACK - Gingifast Separator - bottle 10ml - Mfg # C400887

Laboratory A-silicone for gingival reproduction on models.

**USE** Gingival reproduction for implant prosthetic models. Indicated for direct technique  
Separator, bottle 10ml



## Gypsums & Die Stone Acc

### Accessories for Plasters



## ZHERMACK - 118512 Gypum Tray eqach

US\$ 20.85

ZHERMACK - Gypstray 1 bottle - 2 lt - Mfg # C400440

Special neutral pH cleansing agent for gypsum

**USE** Removal of dental gypsum and gypsum investments from trays, resin prostheses and instruments

**CHARACTERISTICS** Ready-to-use solution Effervescent Light blue colour

**ADVANTAGES** Does not contain phosphates or surface-active agents Mild Effective even in the least accessible areas

#### TECHNICAL DATA

**DISINFECTING:** EDTA sodic salt min **AGENT DILUTION:** Ready to use **ACTION TIME :** 30:00 min - 60:00



## Handpieces for Clinic

### Air Units for turbines



## ECCO - 118772 CU-I High Spd.Turbine w/Bt 4H

US\$ 98.00

ECCO - CU-I High Speed Turbine Control Unit With 4 Holes Air Units For Turbines# 118772

**Features-** This table control unit for high speed hand piece is ideal for hygienists, dental assistants, dental laboratories. - Excellent for Zirconia and Alumina detailed refrigerated work. - Can use any Borden handpiece with no extra connections. - Changing the borden connector, can be used almost any air handpiece in the market including Laboratory handpieces .

**Includes** \* Borden ( 4 holes ) connector \* Air pressure regulator \* Spray control \* Speed control ( air to the handpiece ) \* Pedal On Off \* Spray selector \* Three way syringe with quick changer of tip\* Pressure gauge\* Standard air Connector and 3 ft of high pressure hose



All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...

[WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM](http://WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM)







## ECCO - 118821 CU-I High Spd.Turbine w/Bt 4H

US\$ 98.00

ECCO-CU-I High Speed Turbine system with Bottle Stainless Steel - Pedal and three way syringe - Coupling for 4 holes ( borden ) - pressure gauge - ( 4h) ---- Ideal for Hygienists - and dental labs ---- [handpiece control unit system caja de control 2h ]

## Handpieces for Clinic Contrangles



## ECCO - 115234 Contrang 1.1 Push Buttn CA-3-P

US\$ 95.00

ECCO - CA-3 Contrangle Push Button complete only 1:1  
Contrangles  
# 115234

### Features

- \* Push button Contra angle
- \* For CA burs 2.35
- \* Max.40,000rpm
- \* Push Button complete only 1:1 ( Blue ) E-Type - Complete



## Handpieces for Clinic Endodontic Contrangles



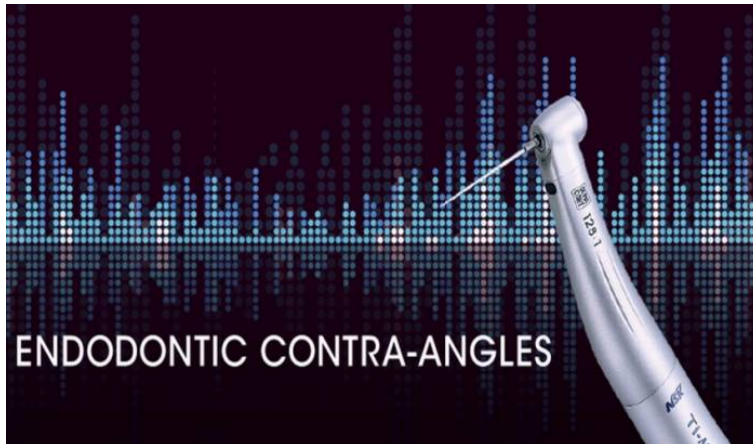
## ENDODONTIC CONTRANGLES ( NSK )

### EX Series Endodontic Handpieces

### Features

The speed of all Endodontic low speed handpieces is determined by the speed of the micromotor to which they are connected. Micromotors can vary in speed ranges. Micromotor speed should be confirmed before selecting a reduction handpiece.

**ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - ( FACTORY WARRANTY )**



Code	Name	Price	+
112954	NSK - NSK - 10:1 Endodontic Reduction Contrangle 60 Reciprocating Action (for hand fi...	US\$ 356.00	+Info

## ECCO - 118793 Redu Contr Endo-P 16:1+ Rec Hn

US\$ 168.00

ECCO-END-16-P Endo Reduction Contrangle Push button Reciprocating for Regular Handfiles 16:1 Ratio for Endontic Treatment CX235CB-4 + SCH06-B10-1C

We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)





## ECCO - 116166 Redu Contrangle Endo 20:1 Latc

US\$ 148.00

ECCO - END-20-P Endo Reduction Contrangle ( Small Head )Endodontic  
Contrangles# 101383

**Features\*** Can be 135 degree centigrade sterilized\*For endodontic treatment\*  
External water spray\* Wide Range of Gear Ratio\* Ergonomic Comfort Grip\*  
Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard

**Technical data:\*** Ratio of transmission:20:1\* Chuck type:wrench\* Bur  
applicabie:2.35mm\* Reduction?20:1 Mini head\* Hole diameter?for CA burs ?2.35\*  
Max torque:50Ncm\* Max speed:40,000rpm\* Noise:less than 70dB



## Handpieces for Clinic

## Handpieces ( Borden ) 2 Holes



## ECCO - 101910 AIR-P-2H Fast Con.Ceram 2H

US\$ 98.00

ECCO - HIGH SPEED HANDPIECE QUICK CONECTION

**Featues**High Speed Handpiece Semi Torque Head 1 Spray Push Button Ceramic  
Bearings Cartridge - 100% compatible with NSK2 holes Borden/MidwestCoupling  
2-4 holes included Quick conect NSK type compatible 100% Swivel 360 grades  
Max Speed 380,000 - 450,000 RPM **Complete**Box - Tool - Cap - Fast Conector - Oil  
PieceQuality Control 2 years Manufacture Warranty



## ECCO - 116423 AIR-P-Q-4H Fast Con.Ceram 4H

US\$ 98.00

ECCO - HIGH SPEED HANDPIECE QUICK CONECTION

### Feature

- \* High Speed Handpiece
- \* Semi Torque Head
- \* 1 Spray
- \* Push Button
- \* Ceramic Bearings Cartridge - 100% compatible with NSK
- \* 4 holes Midwest
- \* Coupling 4 holes included
- \* Quick conect NSK type compatible 100%
- \* Swivel 360 grades
- \* Max Speed 380 - 000 - 450 - 000 RPM
- \* Complete: Box-Tool-Cap-Fast Conector - Oil Piece
- \* Quality Control
- \* 2 years Manufacture Warranty



## NSK-100997 Pana Air PASB2- ST 2hol 1spr

US\$ 95.00

PANA-AIR - WRENCH CHUCK - STANDARD HEAD - 2 HOLES ( BORDEN )

### Lasting Power & Performance

Pana-Max is the latest in the popular NSK Pana series of high speed handpieces.  
Every feature of Pana-Max handpieces is precision engineered to deliver enhanced  
performance with the reliability and durability NSK users expect. The cost versus  
performance ratio puts the Pana-Max series at the highest level within its class.





### Product Features

\* Stainless steel body\* Ceramic Bearings\* Clean Head System\* Push Button Chuck\* Single Spray

( ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - FACTORY WARRANTY )

### ECCO - 116424 AIR-PM-Q-4H Fast Con.Ceram 4H US\$ 98.00

ECCO - MINI HIGH SPEED QUICK CONECTION - # 116424

#### Features

- \* High Speed Handpiece
- \* Mini ( Pedo ) Head
- \* 1 Spray
- \* Push Button
- \* Ceramic Bearings Cartridge - 100% compatible with NSK
- \* 4 holes Midwest
- \* Coupling 4 holes included
- \* Quick connect NSK type compatible 100%
- \* Swivel 360 grades
- \* Max Speed 380,000 - 450,000 RPM
- \* Complete: Box - Tool - Cap-Fast Conector - Oil Piece
- \* Quality Control
- \* 2 years Manufacture Warranty



### ECCO - 113815 AIR3-P-2H 3 Sprays Ceram 2H US\$ 85.00

ECCO - AIR3-P-2H 3 Water Sprays High Speed Handpiece - Standard HeadHandpieces borden 2 holes# 113815

**Features\*** High Speed Handpiece \* 3 Sprays \* Standard Head \* Push Button \* Ceramic Bearings Cartridge - 100% compatible NSK \* Max Speed 380-000-450-000 RPM\* Conection : 2 Holes Borden \* Pana-Plus Max design  
**Complete\*** Box - Tool - Cap - Handpiece and Cartridge \* Quality Control \* Made in USA\* 2 years Manufacture Warranty

**Replacement Parts Available:\*** Cartridge Canister - Item Number: 113915



### Handpieces for Clinic

## Handpieces ( Midwest) 4 Holes



### ECCO - 113812 AIR3-P-4H 3 Sprays Ceram 4H US\$ 85.00

ECCO - AIR3-P-4H High Speed Handpiece - Standard Head - 3 water Sprays -Push Button - 4 holes ( Midwest )- Ceramic Bearings cartridge - Complete ( # CX207-W-SP ) and Cartridge NSK compatible ) Max Speed 380- 000-450- 000 R.P.M [ turbine handpiece ] replacement cartridge : # 113915**ECCO - AIR3-P-4H CERAMIC**

**Handpieces 4 Holes**  
# 113812 - Mfg # 113915

#### Description:

- \* High Speed Handpiece
- \* 3 Sprays
- \* Standard Head
- \* Push Button
- \* Ceramic Bearings Cartridge - 100% compatible NSK
- \* Max Speed 380-000-450-000 RPM
- \* Conection : 4 Holes Midwest
- \* Pana-Max Pus design
- \* Complete: Box-Tool-Cap-Handpiece and Cartridge





\* **Quality Control**

Made in USA - 2 years Manufacture Warranty

### **ECCO - 115062 AIR3-PT-4H Torque 3 Spr Cer 4H**

US\$ 85.00

ECCO-AIR3-PT-4H CERAMIC

**Feature**

- \* High Speed Handpiece
- \* Torque Head
- \* Push Button
- \* 3 Sprays
- \* Connection: 4 Holes Borden
- \* Ceramic Bearings cartridge - 100% Compatible NSK
- \* Max Speed 380- 000-450- 000 R.P.M
- \* Complete: Box-Tool-Cap-Handpiece and Cartridge
- \* Quality Control

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE : # 115055

- \* Made in USA
- \* 2 Year Warranty



## Handpieces for Clinic

## Handpieces Low Speed



### **ECCO - 101448 1.1 Straight Nose Blue HP**

US\$ 54.00

ECCO - HP 1.1 Straight Nose Cone Only - Also For Use W/U-Type Contra Angles Blue Ring  
Handpieces Low Speed  
# 101448

**Features**

- \* 1.1 ratio Handpiece
- \* Also For Use W/U-Type Contra Angles
- \* Blue Ring
- \* Quality control
- \* Made in USA
- \* 2 years Manufacture Warranty



### **BONART- 101244 BMT Straight Nose Cone Attach**

US\$ 142.50

BONART BMT STRAIGHT NOSE CONE ATTACHMENT

#101244 Mfg #MM0003052

The straight nose cone (straight hand piece) is a component of the polishing hand piece. It attaches to the micro-motor and prophy head. Made in Japan.





### Handpieces for Clinic

## Hygienists Handpieces



### ECCO - 115513 LS-2-4H Higienist Kit PB

US\$ 88.00

ECCO-LS-2-4H Low Speed Higienist Kit

The **ECCO-LS-2-4H** Handpiece features a Straight nose and 4 Hole Micromotor. The **LS-2-4H** is the perfect piece for Hygienist and is suitable for operative and surgical purposes.

#### ADVANTAGES!

- \* Works with all prophyl angles ( disposables )
- \* Works with contrangles U-type
- \* Works with regular HP burs.
- \* Excellent for Hygienists
- \* Extremely long lasting performance
- \* Straight nose, can be exchanged for regular contrangle E-type
- \* Superior torque makes it also perfect for Operative purposes and surgery
- \* Autoclavable

#### CONTAINS:

- \* 1 Air micromotor ( midwest )
- \* 1:1 Straight Nose hand piece (HP)
- \* 1 year full warranty
- \* We also provide in house service



### Handpieces for Clinic

## LED High Speed Hand Pieces



### ECCO - 114035 GEN Led Hndpc E-Generator 4H

US\$ 220.00

Ecco-GEN-P-4H Handpiece E-Generator ( LED Light included ) This handpiece has an internal generator that produces the necessary power for the LED on the handpiece tip

No Fiber Optic Necessary ! No Special Installation No Technical assistance 15 seconds connection and you are good to go !

GEN-P is the latest in the popular ECCO series of high speed handpieces. Every feature of GEN-P handpiece is precision engineered to deliver enhanced performance with the reliability and durability ECCO users expect. The cost versus performance ratio puts the GEN-P series at the highest level within its class.

3 sprays- Push Button Standard Head - Ceramic bearings 4 holes ( Midwest compatible ) Replacement cartridge

#### The differences between a fiber optic handpiece and a self illuminate handpiece:

A fiber optic handpiece gets light from the fiber optic circuit board inside the dental unit. (The circuit board transforms electricity to light). A self illuminate handpiece has an electric generator inside, which transforms air power to electricity and to light.

A fiber optic handpiece requires the dental unit to be equipped with fiber optic circuit board and 5/6 hole hose. Self illuminate handpiece (E-Generator) doesn't need those equipments, its fitting is like a normal handpiece, which attaches to a normal 4 hole or 2 hole hose.

**Replacement Parts Available:** Cartridge Canister - Item Number: 115056 Hand Lubricate, Do not use automatic lubricating machines that overflow generator with oil. Autoclave Cycle : 212C 10 minutes ( same as plastics )



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazardous materials



## ECCO - 114407 GEN-PT-4H Led E-Generator HP

US\$ 225.00

**Ecco-GEN1-P-4H Led Handpiece E-Generator** 3 sprays- Push Button - Torque Head - Ceramic bearings - 4 holes ( Midwest compatble ) -LED Light included - This handpiece has an internal generator that produces the necessary power for the LED on the handpiece tip.- No Fiber Optic Necessary- No Special Installation - No Technical assistance- 15 seconds conection and you are good to go

**3 sprays- Push ButtonTorque Head - Ceramic bearingsConects direct to the 4 holes ( Midwest compattble ) air hose**

Operation Pressure: 0.25MPa-0.3MPaFree Load Speed: 260,000 r.p.m for Torque headWeight: 88grAir consumption: 55L/minNoise: =< 70db

**Replacement Parts Available:**Cartridge Canister -Item Number: 115057Hand Lubricate, Do not use automatic lubricating machines that overflow generator with oil. Autoclave Cycle : 212C 10 minutes ( same as plastics )



## Handpieces for Clinic LED Low Speed Hand Pieces



## ECCO - 115648 ECCO-GEN-CA Contrangle 1:1

US\$ 212.50

**ECCO-GEN-CA 1:1 Contrangle LED Light Generator** Inner Channel Irrigation Push Button

**FEATURES:** 1:1 Direct Drive. Irrigation Inner Channel Does not require the use of Fiber Optic. Does not require the use of a special Micro Motor Compatible with electric and pneumatic Micro Motors Just by the Contrangle and have working light at you work station

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**-Protection Type against Electrical shock: ClassII - Protection against Electrical Shock: Type B- Temperature Range : 40 C --> 135 C\* Noise : 70db\* Max Speed: 25,000 rpm \* Direct Drive: 1:1\* LED Light : Yes

\* **TROUBLE:** Body of Contrangle rotates during motor Running\* **POSSIBLE CAUSE:** O-Ring on the nose of the motor wear \* **SOLUTION:** Change O-Ring

\* **TROUBLE:** Handpiece fails to rotate\* **POSSIBLE** Contrangle chucking with bur but latch plate fail to be fixed in the proper position. Dirt get into the handpiece.\* **SOLUTION:** Clean and lubricate, move by hand

Do not lubricate in automatic cleanersAutoclave Cycle : 212C 10 minutes ( same as plastics



**EMBRACE™  
WetBond™  
Class V**

*Cervical Restorative Resin*  
Light Cure • Wet-Bondig  
• Radiopaque

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2







**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

## Handpieces for Clinic LED Low Speed Hand Pieces

### ECCO - 118784 ECCO-INC-5 Contrangle 1:5 US\$ 550.00

ECCO - FO-INC-5 Contrangle 1:5 Inner Channel - Push Button without Generator Turbines# 118784

**Features\*** Inner channel push button contra angle\* 1:5 internal irrigation\* MULTIPLIER contrangle 1:5\* Max RPM 200.000



### Handpieces for Clinic Low Speed Kits



### NSK- 102011 EX-203 Low Speed 2H Kit 3 pcs US\$ 135.00

EX-203C AIR MOTOR PACK  
(EX-203C+EX-6B+NAC-EC)  
22.000rpm 2 Holes Air Motor+ Handpiece and Contrangle

This complete kit includes:

- \* Low speed handpiece,
- \* Contra angle,
- \* Low speed dental air motor.

**Features:**

- \* Contra angle and handpiece
- \* Max Speed 22,000-27,000 rpm.
- \* The shank of the instrument mounted therein is 2.35 mm
- \* Fastening of the instruments with a turning latch
- \* Autoclavable 135C
- \* Good for For any lab or E-type motors

**Air Motor**

Working pressure: 0.3MPa (4-hole); 0.25MPa (2-hole)  
(Measure meter is installed at the end of air motor to measure the air pressure).  
Revolution: about 22000-27000r/min (adjustable between clockwise or anticlockwise switch on the motor )  
Noise: ?68dB  
Air consumption: about 56L/min  
Ratio: 1:1 Direct Drive  
Max speed of contra angle: 25000rpm/min.  
Air Motor part number # EX-203

Supply air pressure: 245-392KPa (2.5-4kgf/CM2)  
1:1 Direct Drive

ORIGINAL - NEVER OPENED - FACTORY SEALED MADE IN JAPAN



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

## Handpieces for Clinic Low Speed Kits

### NSK- 115620 EX-203 Low Speed 4H Kit 3 pcs US\$ 133.65

EX-203 AIR MOTOR 4HOLE SET *FOR EXPORT ONLY*

**Low Speed straight & contra angle Handpiece**The NSK EX-203 motor has unparalleled value in the dental industry. What you will get with this handpiece motor is quiet, low vibration, and long lasting operation. **CONTAINS:** E-TYPE AIR MOTOR, A STRAIGHT NOSE CONTRANGLE RIGHT ANGLE SHEATH WITH LATCH HEAD

#### ADVANTAGES!

\* Precise technology, Steady, no vibration while revolving, offering a steady operation. \* **Exquisite appearance, Modern clipper-built designation, with elegant and attractive appearance.** \* Durable and autoclavable, Durable. fastidiously request for designation, technology and material. \* **Easy to assemble.** \* Intended for dental clinical treatment and prevention. \* **Suitable for any E-type headpiece accords with ISO standard.** \* Suitable for both steam and chemical autoclave

**SPECIFICATIONS:** - Max speed: 800-20,000 Rpm Adjustable- Hole Connection: 4 Hole- Autoclavable: Yes- Direct Drive: 1:1

*ORIGINAL - NEVER OPENED - FACTORY SEALED MADE IN JAPAN*



### SOCO - 116439 LS-3-2H Inner Ch Low Speed Kit US\$ 320.00

SOCO - SCHD17-K2 Dental Inner Channel Low Speed Contra Angle & Straight Handpiece 2 Hole

#### Feature

Inner fiber,360 degrees of freedom rotary interface, avoid swinging to lead to prevent the handpiece wire be tensioned, unencumbered function of light, free to transform, reduce fatigue

- \* Can be 135° sterilized.
- \* With 2pcs high speed bearing inside the shaft, works smoothly.
- \* Adopting the high-tech equipment which is imported from germany
- \* Skill full manufacturer and precise proces With the top level of international dental equipment
- \* Connector compliance with ISO 9168 international standards

#### Technical Data

- \* Air Pressure: 0.3mpa
- \* Rotation Speed: About 20,000 rpm
- \* Chuck Type: Push Bottom
- \* Bur Applicable: 2.35mm
- \* Noise: Less Than 70 Db
- \* Spray: Inner Channel



**NO REGISTRATION REQUIRED  
NO CREDIT CARD REQUIRED  
ORDER NOW & PAY LATER**



**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**



### ECCO - 102284 LS-3-4H Low Speed Kit

US\$ 155.00

ECCO-LS-3-4H Low Speed Kit - 4 Holes Midwest  
Low Speed Kit - 4 Holes Midwest - E-Type

**CONTAINS:**

- \* 1 Air micromotor ( 4 holes )
- \* 1:1 contrangle (RP) 22.000 rpm
- \* 1:1 Straight Nose hand piece (HP)

USA Q/C  
3 years Manufacture Warranty  
(12 months full warranty including bearings )



### Handpieces for Clinic

## REDCONTRA



### ECCO - 101554 16.1 Reduc Contr. Compl Latch

US\$ 140.00

ECCO-RED-16 Reduction Contrangle 16:1 Complete -Latch TypeLow speed Kit# 101554

**Tecnical Specifications\*** Latch Type\* 16:1 Reduction ratio \* 100% Japanesse \* For implants 45 Newtons Torque\*  
2 years Manufacture Warranty



### NSK- 106999 16.1 Reduc. Contra E16r-Nac

US\$ 235.00

NSK - 16:1 Complete Reduction Contrangle for implants w/ External Irrigation  
Reduction Implant contangles  
# NSK-10699 - Mfg # E16R-NAC

**Features**

- \* Solid S Steel Body
- \* Water Jet - Stream of water (not a spray) is delivered onto the cutting surface
- \* Latch type - Simple bur exchange
- \* Ergo Grip - Secure grip for your confidence
- \* Replacement Cartridge or Head
- \* Includes irrigation hose and clip
- \* ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - FACTORY WARRANTY



### ECCO - 115060 20.1 Reduc Contr. Compl Latch

US\$ 155.00

ECCO RED-20L Latch type  
Reduction Contrangle  
# 115060

**Specification:**

- \* 20:1 Complete
- \* Latch Type
- \* For implants
- \* 45 Newtons Torque

**Feature:**

- \* Can be 135 degree centigrade sterilized
- \* Contra angle for Implant
- \* Wide Range of Gear Ratio
- \* Ergonomic Comfort Grip
- \* Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard





**Technical data:**

- \* Ratio of transmission: 20:1
- \* Chuck type: wrench
- \* Bur applicable: 2.35mm
- \* Noise: less than 70dB
- \* Max speed: 40,000rpm
- \* Max torque: 50Ncm

## ECCO - 118719 20.1 Reduc Contr. Compl Push

US\$ 155.00

ECCO-RED-20P

20:1 Reduction Push Button Contrangle

Handpiece For Implant

#118719 - Mfg # SCHD06-B20-2

**Feature:**

- \* Can be 135 degree centigrade sterilized
- \* Contra angle for Implant
- \* Wide Range of Gear Ratio
- \* Ergonomic Comfort Grip
- \* Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard

**Technical data:**

- \* Ratio of transmission: 20:1
- \* Chuck type: push button
- \* Bur applicable: 2.35 mm
- \* Max torque: 50 Ncm
- \* Max speed: 40,000 rpm
- \* Noise: less than 70 dB



## SAESHIN- 112895 Red Contrangle 16:1Latch Type

US\$ 240.00

SAESHIN - Reduction Contrangle 16:1 Angle Latch Lever Type Complete  
Internal and External irrigation System

**Features**

- \* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 16:1 Reduction Gear ratio
- \* Latch Type
- \* Internal and external irrigation system
- \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per cm3 )
- \* Ergonomic comfort grip
- \* Excellent performance
- \* Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard
- \* Weight 60g

Made in Korea

This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year  
Warranty



## SAESHIN- 112896 Red Contrangle 16:1Push Button

US\$ 240.00

SAESHIN - Reduction contrangle 16:1 angle push Button complete - Internal  
and External irrigation System

**Features\*** Push button chuck\* Provides sufficient force at low  
speed\* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 16:1 Reduction Gear ratio\*  
Internal and external irrigation system \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per  
cm3 ) \* Ergonomic comfort grip \* Excellent performance\* Available  
for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard\* Weight 60g

Made in KoreaThis is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never  
opened. 1 Year Warranty





**SAESHIN- 112897 Red Contrangle 20:1Latch  
Type**

**US\$ 240.00**

**SAESHIN REDUCTION CONTRANGLE 20:1Reduction Implant Contrangles#  
112897**

**Features:**\* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 20:1 Reduction gear ratio \* Latch  
Type\* Internal and external irrigation system \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per  
cm3 ) \* Ergonomic comfort grip \* Excellent performance\* Weight 80g

Made in Korea

**This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year  
Warranty**



**SAESHIN- 101747 Red Contrangle 20:1Push  
Button**

**US\$ 255.00**

**SAESHIN REDUCTION CONTRANGLE 20:1Reduction Implant Contrangles#  
112897**

**Features:**\* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 20:1 Reduction gear ratio \* Latch  
Type\* Internal and external irrigation system \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per  
cm3 ) \* Ergonomic comfort grip \* Excellent performance\* Weight 80g

Made in Korea

**This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year  
Warranty**



**SAESHIN- 112899 Red Contrangle 32:1Latch Type**

**US\$ 240.00**

**SAESHIN - Reduction Contrangle 32:1 Angle latch lever type complete - Internal and External Irrigation  
system**

**Features**

- \* Push button chuck
- \* Provides sufficient force at low speed
- \* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 32:1 Reduction Gear ratio
- \* Internal and external irrigation system
- \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per cm3 )
- \* Ergonomic comfort grip
- \* Excellent performance
- \* Avariable for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard
- \* Weight 60g

Made in Korea

**This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year Warranty**



**SAESHIN- 112900 Red Contrangle 32:1Push Button**

**US\$ 240.00**

**SAESHIN - REDUCTION CONTRANGLE - Push Button 32:1**

**Features\*** Push button chuck\* Provides sufficient force at low speed\* Reduction Contrangle Complete -  
32:1 Reduction Gear ratio\* Internal and external irrigation system \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per cm3 ) \*  
Ergonomic comfort grip\* Excellent performance\* Avariable for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO  
standard\* Weight 60g

**Made in KoreaThis is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year Warranty**







### **SAESHIN- 112901 Red Contrangle 64:1Latch Type**

**US\$ 240.00**

**SAESHIN - REDUCTION CONTRANGLE - Latch Type 64:1**

**Features\*** Push button chuck.\* Provides sufficient force at low speed.\* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 64:1 Reduction Gear ratio\* Internal and external irrigation system.\* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per cm3 ) \* Ergonomic comfort grip.\* Excellent performance.\* Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard.\* Weight 60g.

**Made in Korea**This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year Warranty.



### **SAESHIN- 112902 Red Contrangle 64:1Push Button**

**US\$ 240.00**

**SAESHIN - REDUCTION CONTRANGLE - Push Button 64:1**

**Features\*** Push button chuck.\* Provides sufficient force at low speed.\* Reduction Contrangle Complete - 64:1 Reduction Gear ratio.\* Internal and external irrigation system. \* Max torque 55Ncm ( Newtons per cm3 ). \* Ergonomic comfort grip. \* Excellent performance.\* Available for various E-type motors in accordance with ISO standard.\* Weight 60g.

**Made in Korea**This is an original Saeshin Contrangle, Brand new, never opened. 1 Year Warranty



## **Handpieces for Clinic Surgical Handpieces**



### **NSK-115597 3:1 Surgical Saw HP**

**US\$ 1,188.00**

**NSK 3:1 Straight Micro Saw HandpieceSGR2-E SH162**

NSK Micro Saw Handpieces designed for osteotomy in the treatment of oral surgery, three cutting motion type - 1.8MM back and forth movement, 17 left and right movement and 3 radial motion - and thus make easier and more efficient osteotomy.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:-** Action: 1.8mm Vertical Reciprocating Action  
- Spray Nozzle : External - Max Speed: 12,600 Strokes Per Minute-  
Deceleration : 3:1- NSK Model : SGR2-E

All NSK Micro Saw Handpieces are the use of ultra-thin blade, so that you can minimize During surgical operation, the phenomenon of bone damage.



### **ECCO - 115866 ECCO-SUR-20 degrees**

**US\$ 195.00**

ECCO - SUR-20 degrees Angled slow speed surgical handpiece - Push Button  
E-type connection # CX235-2S ( Surgical hand piece 20 degrees angled curved )





### NSK - 100919 NSK TI-SG65L Surgical HP

US\$ 1,045.00

NSK Ti-Max Ti-SG65L Implant Straight Hand piece

Ti-Max Ti-SG65L - Implant Straight Handpiece (SG Series)The NSK Surgical Handpiece range offers Clinicians the comfort and minute dexterity for all precise surgical applications.

Excellent visibility direct to the operational field is greatly enhanced via the integrated cellular optic illumination.Smooth and precise torque with a high load capability is delivered even at very low speeds.Optical.Direct Drive 1:1.Titanium body with DURACOAT highly durable, scratch resistant.Cellular glass optics.Clean head system integrated.External cooling.Max. Vel: 40,000min<sup>-1</sup>.

MADE IN JAPAN



### ECCO - 114409 SUR-GEN Led E-Generator 4H

US\$ 160.00

Ecco-SUR-GEN1-4H Led Handpiece E-Generator 3 sprays- 45 Degrees - Push Button - Ceramic bearings - 4 holes ( Midwest Compatible ) -LED Light included - This handpiece has an internal generator that produces the necessary power for the LED on the handpiece tip.- **No Fiber Optic Necessary- No Special Installation - No Technical assistance- 15 seconds connection and you are good to go**

3 sprays- Push ButtonStandard Head - Ceramic bearingsConnects direct to the 4 holes ( Midwest compatible ) air hose Operation Pressure: 0.25MPa-0.3MPaFree Load Speed: 350,000 r.p.m for Standard headWeight: 88grAir consumption: 55L/minNoise: =< 70db



### ECCO - 116670 SURGICAL-45 High Speed 2H

US\$ 110.00

ECCO-SURGICAL Handpiece 45  
#116670 - Mfg # SUR-45-2H

#### Description:

New Dental 45 surgical 2-Hole Handpiece Standard Torque Push Button Ceramic Bearing A class

#### Feature:

- \* 45 Degree Surgical
- \* Universal to global dental chair, Self-illumination without Connecting Circuit
- \* Perfect stable and reliable performance
- \* Unique electric generator, just a little air can generate sufficient power

#### Specifications & Standard Head

- \* CE certificated Contra Angle Block Teeth 45
- \* Air pressure at the back end of HP: 0.25 ~0.27Mpa(4 hole) 0.20~0.22Mpa ( 2 hole)
- \* Rotation speed: ?300,000rpm
- \* Chuck type : Push button
- \* Bur applicable: ?1.59mm~?1.6mm1mm~23mm (diameter length)
- \* Noise: ?68dB
- \* Bulb: LED light





### ECCO - 101793 ECCO-Three Way Syringe 2

US\$ 12.00

#### tip

**ECCO- Three way syringe** Stainles steel Autoclavabel 2 tips Quick Change 2 holes Made in Korea



## Impresion Materials



### ZHERMACK - 118484 Hydrogum Soft Refill

US\$ 13.55

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum SOFT - 1 bag 453 g - Mfg # C302060

**Fast setting extra-elastic dust free alginate**

**USE** Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models      Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** Extra elastic alginate      Fast working and setting times      Thixotropic      Mint  
flavour      Light blue colour      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES** Fast water absorption      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Long impression storage      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time (23C/73F) - 1:10 min      Time in mouth - 1:00 min      Setting time (23C/73F) - 2:10 min      Elastic recovery (ISO 1563) - 98 %  
Permanent deformation (ISO 1563) - 11.9 %      Compressive strength (ISO 1563) - 1 MPa



### ZHERMACK - 118483 Hydrogum Refill

US\$ 13.55

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum - 1 bag 500 g - Mfg # C302025

**Fast setting elastic dust free alginate**

**USE** Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models      Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** Elastic alginate      Fast working and setting times      Thixotropic      Mint  
flavour      Green colour      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES** Fast water absorption      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Long impression storage      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time (23C/73F) - 1:10 min      Time in mouth - 1:00 min      Setting time (23C/73F) - 2:10 min      Elastic recovery (ISO 1563) - 98 %  
Permanent deformation (ISO 1563) - 11.7 %      Compressive strength (ISO 1563) - 1.2 MPa



## Impresion Materials

### Alginate Mixers



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)

→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders



Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



**ZHERMACK - 118502 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Gre**

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl Green - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250603

**Features** Bowl Green - 350 ml



**ZHERMACK - 118504 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Gre**

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl Grey - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250606

**Features** Bowl Grey - 350 ml



**ZHERMACK - 118499 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Lig**

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl Ligt Blue - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250600

**Features** Bowl Light Blue - 350 ml



**ZHERMACK - 118501 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Nav**

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl Navy Blue - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250602

**Features** Bowl Navy blue - 350 ml



**ZHERMACK - 118500 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Ora**

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl Orange - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250601

**Features** Bowl Orange - 350 ml





## ZHERMACK - 118503 Alghamix II - 350cc Bowl - Whi

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate Bowl White - 350 ml - Mfg # XR0250604

**Features** Bowl White - 350 ml



## ZHERMACK - 118505 Alghamix II - 600cc Plaster Bo

US\$ 27.65

ZHERMACK - Alguinate II Plaster Bowl Only - 600 ml - Mfg # XR0250600

**Features** Plaster Bowl Only - 600 ml



## Impresion Materials Alginates



## ZHERMACK- 103544 Alg HydroGum Soft Fast Set

US\$ 12.00

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum Soft - Mfg # C302060 - 1 Bag 453g

**Fast setting extra-elastic dust free alginate**

**USE** Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models      Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** Extra elastic alginate      Fast working and setting times      Thixotropic      Mint  
flavour      Light blue colour      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES** Fast water absorption      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Long impression storage      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:10 min      Time in mouth - 1:00 min      Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:10 min      Elastic recovery ( ISO 1563 ) - 98 %      Permanent deformation ( ISO 1563 ) - 11.9 %      Compressive strength ( ISO 1563 ) - 1 MPa



## ZHERMACK- 100606 Alg. HydroGum 5 X-Fast Set 1lb

US\$ 12.14

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum 5 - Mfg # C302070 - 1 Bag 453g

**5 Days stability alginate, extra fast setting - dust free**

**USE** Temporary crown & bridges      Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models  
Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** High dimensional stability alginate      Extra fast working and setting times  
Thixotropic      Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )      Liliac colour      Dustfree

**ADVANTAGES** Very long impression storage ( 5 days stability )      Extra fast water absorption ( 5 secs. )      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:05 min      Time in







mouth - 0:45 min      Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:50 min      Elastic recovery ( ISO 1563 ) - 98 %      Permanent deformation ( ISO 1563 ) - 13 %      Compressive strength ( ISO 1563 ) - 1.2 MPa      Water loss after 5 days - 0.5%

### ZHERMACK- 103543 Alg. HydroGum Fast Set 500gr

US\$ 14.00

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum - Mfg # C302025 - 1 Bag 500g

**Fast setting elastic dust free alginate**

**USE**      Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models      Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS**      Elastic alginate      Fast working and setting times      Thixotropic      Mint  
flavour      Green colour      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES**      Fast water absorption      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Long impression storage      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA**      Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:10 min      Time in mouth - 1:00 min      Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:10 min      Elastic recovery ( ISO 1563 ) - 98 %      Permanent deformation ( ISO 1563 ) - 11.7 %      Compressive strength ( ISO 1563 ) - 1.2 MPa



### ZHERMACK- 103545 Alg. Tropicalgin 3-phase 1lb

US\$ 14.00

ZHERMACK - Tropicalgin - Mfg # C302240      Fast setting chromatic alginate with tropical flavor

**USE-**      Removable prostheses-      Study models-      Antagonists in fixed and removable Prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS-**      Three-phase chromatic alginate:-      Red phase: mixing time-      Light orange phase: working time-      Yellow phase: time in mouth-      Fast working and setting times-      Thixotropic-      Mango flavour-      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES-**      Fast water absorption-      Easy mixing-      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces-      Long impression storage-      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray-      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack-      5-year shelf life



### ZHERMACK- 100607 Algi. Orthoprint X-Fast 500gr

US\$ 14.00

ZHERMACK - Orthoprint - Mfg # C302145 - 1 Bag 500g

**Extra-rapid dust free - orthodontic alginate**

**USE**      Orthodontic impressions      Study models

**CHARACTERISTICS**      Highly elastic alginate      Extra-rapid fast working and setting times  
Thixotropic      Pleasant vanilla flavour with emetic reflex reduction      Yellow colour      Dust free

**ADVANTAGES**      Fast water absorption      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Long impression storage      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA**      Mixing time - 0:30 min      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:05 min      Time in mouth - 0:45 min      Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:50 min      Elastic recovery ( ISO 1563 ) - 98 %      Permanent deformation ( ISO 1563 ) - 11 %      Compressive strength ( ISO 1563 ) - 1.2 MPa



**DenTASTIC UNO™**  
**5<sup>TH</sup> Generation**  
Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





### ZHERMACK - 118593 Alginate Measuring Set Hydrog

US\$ 2.55

ZHERMACK - Set of measures for hydrogum 5 ( 1 measure water + 1 measure powder ) - Mfg # C300900

**Contains** 1 measure water 1 measure powder



### ZHERMACK - 118592 Alginate Measuring Set Regula

US\$ 2.55

ZHERMACK - Set of Measures for Alginate (1 water + 1 powder) - Mfg # C300910

**Contains** 1 measure water 1 measure powder



### ZHERMACK- 103546 Alginate Phase Plus 1lb

US\$ 12.00

ZHERMACK - Phase PLUS - Mfg # C302086 - 1 Bag 453g

**Fast setting chromatic dust free alginate**

**USE** Removable prostheses Study models Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS-** Three-phase chromatic alginate:- Violet phase: mixing time- Pink phase: working time- White phase: time in mouth- Fast working and setting times- Thixotropic- Spearmint flavour

**ADVANTAGES-** Fast water absorption- Easy mixing- Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces- Long impression storage- Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray- Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack- 5-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA-** Mixing time - 0:45 min- Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:35 min- Time in mouth - 1:00 min- Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:35 min- Elastic recovery ( ISO 1563 ) - 99 %- Permanent deformation ( ISO 1563 ) - 11.5 %- Compressive strength ( ISO 1563 ) - 1.4 MPa



### ZHERMACK - 118511 Algitray

US\$ 19.00

ZHERMACK - Algitray Powder / Liquid - 1 tub 1 kg + measures - Mfg # C400430

**Special neutral pH cleansing agent for alginates**

**USE** Alginate debris cleansing and removal from all types of trays

**CHARACTERISTICS POWDER** Concentrated powder to be diluted to obtain 10 litres of solution Yellow colours Mint aroma

**LIQUID** Ready to use liquid solution Yellow colour Mint aroma

**ADVANTAGES** Highly effective ecological formulation, which permits the removal of every trace of alginate from trays and other instruments Harmless to metals due to its neutral pH. Phosphate-free

**TECHNICAL DATA - Algitray Powder** Disinfecting agent - Ammonium Oxalate Dilution - 50 g powder / 500 ml water Action time - 15:00 min - 30:00 min

**TECHNICAL DATA - Algitray Liquid** Disinfecting agent - Ammonium Oxalate Dilution - Ready to use Action time - 15:00 min - 30:00 min





### ZHERMACK - 118481 Freealgin Eco Pack (24x 50 ml)

US\$ 200.70

ZHERMACK - Freealgin - 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 4 mixing tips extra-large/lilac - Mfg # C300110

**Fast Set** Medium viscosity alginate alternative, for all alginate indications

**USE** Impressions for temporary crowns and bridges directly in the surgery Impressions for orthodontics For removable prostheses or for modifying a removable prostheses Suitable for preliminary impressions, for antagonist models and surgery impressions For bites, surgical guides and masks for whitening solutions Recommended for Monophase technique with one viscosity

**CHARACTERISTICS** Fast setting 1:1 Mixing ratio Highly Hydrophilic Thixotropic Ideal balance between working time and setting time ( snap-set effect ):- Long working time- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity Biocompatibility Lilac colour Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for creating temporary crowns and bridge impressions, and then used with Zhermack Acrytemp temporary material Excellent elastic recovery, fast setting for orthodontics High tear resistance High dimensional stability, no time limit for applying adhesive to the impression Excellent results even in humid field thanks to a high hydrophilic behaviour Possible to obtain several models from the same impression Possible to pour the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3 year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 2 Medium-Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:00 Time in mouth - 1:30min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:30min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3-5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 40



### ZHERMACK - 118479 Freealgin Maxi Eco Pack (6x

US\$ 229.35

ZHERMACK - Freealgin Maxi - Economy Pack: 6 x 380 ml cartridges + 2 mixing tip lockers - Mfg # C300102

**Fast Set**

**Medi Medium viscosity alginate alternative, for all alginate indications. Packaged for automatic mixing machines ( 5:1 )**

**USE** Impressions for temporary crowns and bridges directly in the surgery Impressions for orthodontics For removable prostheses or for modifying a removable prostheses Suitable for preliminary impressions, for antagonist models and surgery impressions For bites, surgical guides and masks for whitening solutions Recommended for Monophase technique with one viscosity

**CHARACTERISTICS** Fast setting 5:1 Mixing ratio Highly Hydrophilic Thixotropic Ideal balance between working time and setting time ( snap-set effect ):

- Long working time- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity- Biocompatibility- Lilac colour- Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for creating temporary crowns and bridge impressions, and then used with Zhermacks Acrytemp temporary material Excellent elastic recovery, fast setting for orthodontics High tear resistance High dimensional stability, no time limit for applying adhesive to the impression Excellent results even in humid field thanks to a high hydrophilic behaviour Possible to obtain several models from the same





Impression Possible to pour the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3 year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 2 Medium-Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 5:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:00  
Time in mouth - 1:30min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:30min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3-5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 40

### ZHERMACK - 118478 Freealgin Maxi (2x 380 ml) US\$ 131.75

ZHERMACK - Freealgin Maxi - 2 x 380 ml cartridges + 15 dynamic-static mixing tips + 2 mixing tip lockers - Mfg # C300100

#### Fast Set

Medi Medium viscosity alginate alternative, for all alginate indications.  
Packaged for automatic mixing machines ( 5:1 )

**USE** Impressions for temporary crowns and bridges directly in the surgery Impressions for orthodontics For removable prostheses or for modifying a removable prostheses Suitable for preliminary impressions, for antagonist models and surgery impressions For bites, surgical guides and masks for whitening solutions Recommended for Monophase technique with one viscosity

**CHARACTERISTICS** Fast setting 5:1 Mixing ratio Highly Hydrophilic Thixotropic Ideal balance between working time and setting time ( snap-set effect ):

- Long working time- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity- Biocompatibility- Lilac colour- Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for creating temporary crowns and bridge impressions, and then used with Zhermack's Acrytemp temporary material Excellent elastic recovery, fast setting for orthodontics High tear resistance High dimensional stability, no time limit for applying adhesive to the impression Excellent results even in humid field thanks to a high hydrophilic behaviour Possible to obtain several models from the same impression Possible to pour the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3 year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 2 Medium-Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 5:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:00 Time in mouth - 1:30min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:30min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3-5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 40



### ZHERMACK - 118480 Freealgin (2x 50 ml)

US\$ 22.95

Freealgin - 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 4 mixing tips extra-large/lilac - Mfg # C300110

Medium viscosity alginate alternative, for all alginate indications

**USE** Impressions for temporary crowns and bridges directly in the surgery Impressions for orthodontics For removable prostheses or for modifying a removable prostheses Suitable for preliminary impressions, for antagonist models and surgery impressions For bites, surgical guides and masks for whitening solutions Recommended for Monophase technique with one viscosity

**CHARACTERISTICS** Fast setting 1:1 Mixing ratio Highly Hydrophilic Thixotropic Ideal balance between working time and setting time ( snap-set effect ):

- Long working time;- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity- Biocompatibility- Lilac colour- Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for creating temporary crowns and bridge impressions, and then used with Zhermack Acrytemp temporary material Excellent elastic recovery, fast setting for orthodontics High tear resistance High dimensional stability, no time limit for applying adhesive to the impression Excellent results even in humid field thanks to a high hydrophilic behaviour Possible to obtain several models from the





same impression      Possible to pour the model immediately after disinfection      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      3 year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA**      ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 2 Medium-Bodied Consistency      Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1      Total working time (23C/73F) - 1:00  
min      Time in mouth - 1:30 min      Setting time (23C/73F) - 2:30 min      Strain in compression (min - max) - 3 - 5 %      Elastic recovery - > 99.5 %  
Dimensional stability (after 24 h) - < 0.20 %      Hardness (Shore A) - 40

### ZHERMACK - 118485 Hydrogum 5 Refill

US\$ 14.80

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum 5 - 1 bag 453 g - Mfg # C302070

5 Days stability alginate, extra fast setting - dust free

**USE**      Temporary crown & bridges      Removable prostheses and chromes      Study models  
Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS**      High dimensional stability alginate      Extra fast working and setting times  
Thixotropic      Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan )      Liliac colour      Dustfree

**ADVANTAGES**      Very long impression storage ( 5 days stability )      Extra fast water absorption ( 5 secs.  
)      Easy mixing      Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7  
Solution and Zeta 7 Spray      Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack      5-year  
shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA**      Mixing time - < 0:30 min      Total working time (23C/73F) - 1:05 min      Time in  
mouth - 0:45 min      Setting time (23C/73F) - 1:50 min      Elastic recovery (ISO 1563) - 98 %  
Permanent deformation (ISO 1563) - 13 %      Compressive strength (ISO 1563) - 1.2 MPa      Water loss after  
5 days - 0.5 %



## Impresion Materials

### Applicator Gun



### ZHERMACK-114832 Acrytemp Dispenser 4:1 1pk

US\$ 76.99

ZHERMACK- Acrytemp Dispenser 4:1 - 1pk

**Features**      Dispensing gun      Impresion material gun dispenser      automix temporary material  
provisional bisacrylic resina bisacrilica



## Impresion Materials

### Intraoral Tips



### ZHERMACK- 114795 Intra Oral Bite Tips Cle 48pk

US\$ 13.37

ZHERMACK - Bite Tips x 48 - Mfg # C202095

**Features**      IntraOral Bite Tips Clear 48pk



**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**  
Cervical Restorative Resin

Light Cure  
Wet-Bondig  
Radiopaque

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2







**ZHERMACK- 114794 Intra Oral Tips Clear 48pk**

US\$ 13.37

ZHERMACK - Clear oral mixing tips x 48 - Mfg # C202091

Features Intra Oral Tips Clear 48pk



**ZHERMACK- 114793 Intra Oral Tips Yellow 48pk**

US\$ 14.84

ZHERMACK - Yellow oral mixing tips x 48 - Mfg # C202090

Features Intra Oral Tips Yellow 48pk



Oral tips

**Impresion Materials**

**Mixing Tips & Organizers**



**ZHERMACK - 118591 Mixing Tips 4:1 (45x)**

US\$ 41.99

ZHERMACK - Blue mixing tips 4:1 45x Pack - Mfg # C700240

FeaturesBlue mixing tips - 4:1 ( x45 )



**ZHERMACK- 114792 Mixing Tips Large Green 48pk**

US\$ 38.01

ZHERMACK - Mixing tips Large Green 48x Pack - Mfg # C202080

FeaturesGreen Mixing tips - Large ( x48 )



**ZHERMACK- 114791 Mixing Tips Medium Pink 48pk**

US\$ 38.01

ZHERMACK - Mixing tips Medium Pink 48 x Pack - Mfg # C205500

FeaturesPink Mixing tips - Medium ( x48 )



**EMBRACE™ WetBond™**  
*Pit & Fissure Sealant*

*Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque*

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





## ZHERMACK- 114790 Mixing Tips Small Yellow 48pk

US\$ 38.01

ZHERMACK - Mixing tips Small Yellow 48 x Pack - Mfg # C202070

**Features** Yellow Mixing tips - Small ( x48 )



### Impression Materials

## Silicone Material VPS



## ZHERMACK - 118467 Colorise Extra Light Body (2

US\$ 40.05

ZHERMACK - Colorise Light Body - 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 12 mixing tips small / yellow - Mfg # C205000

**Fast Set** - Colour changing and hydrophilic light body A-silicone wash

**USE** Fixed prostheses Recommended for the two-stage or single-stage impression technique

**CHARACTERISTICS** 1:1 Mixing ratio Thermochromic: the colour change from green to yellow indicates the end of the working time in the mouth Highly hydrophilic Thixotropic Ideal working time/setting time ratio (snap-set effect):- Long working time;- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity Biocompatible Vanilla flavour

**ADVANTAGES** Maximum precision in detail reproduction High tear strength Excellent elastic recovery High dimensional stability Chromatime Technology eliminates the risk of permanent deformations of the impression Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 3 Light-Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:30 min Time in mouth - 2:30 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 4:00 min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3 - 5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 452



## ZHERMACK - 118470 Colorise Heavy Body (2x 50 m

US\$ 40.05

ZHERMACK - Colorise Heavy Body 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 6 Mixing tips medium/green - Mfg # C205050

**Fast Set** - Colour changing heavy body A-silicone

**USE** Fixed prostheses Recommended for the single-stage technique for filling the tray in combination with colorise Light

**CHARACTERISTICS** 1:1 Mixing ratio Thermochromic: the colour change from light blue to white indicates the end of the working time when the material is inject around the preparations; when the material it is used on the tray, the colour change indicates the end of setting time Thixotropic Ideal working time/setting time ratio (snap-set effect):- Long working time;- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity Biocompatible Vanilla flavour

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for single-stage technique with two viscosities Excellent elastic recovery High dimensional stability Chromatime Technology eliminates the risk of permanent deformations of the impression Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 3 Light-Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:30 min Time in mouth - 2:30 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 4:00 min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3 - 5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 %





Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 %      Hardness ( Shore A ) - 602

## ELITE HD+ IMPRESION MATERIAL SILICONE VP S ( Zhermack )

Elite HD+ PLUS

### Description

Hydrophilic very low viscosity A-silicone ( Addition ) for fixed prostheses. Suggested techniques: two stage. Light consistency

### Advantages

- Maximum precision in detail reproduction
- High tear strength
- Excellent elastic recovery
- High dimensional stability
- Opaque pigments for improved detail reading
- Possible of casting the model immediately after disinfection
- 3-year shelf life
- Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray

### Characteristics

- Mixing ratio 1:1
- Hydrophilic
- Thixotropic
- Ideal working time/setting time ratio (Snap-set effect):
  - Long working time
  - Shorter permanence in the oral cavity
- Biocompatible
- Green colour

### Technical data

Working time:

-Reg Set: 2 minutes

-Fast set: 1.5 min

Setting time:

- Reg Set: 5min 30 sec

-Fast Set: 4 min



## Super Light Body

### USE

Fixed Prosthesis

Suggested techniques: two-stage

Code	Name	Price	+
112227	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Super Light Body Fast Set - 2 cartridges 50...	US\$ 30.06	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Light Body

### USE

Fixed prosthesis

Suggested techniques: two-stager single-stage technique with two viscosities with elite HD+ Tray Material or Elite HD+ Maxi Tray Material

Code	Name	Price	+
112225	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Light Body Fast Set - 2 cartridges 50ml eac...	US\$ 30.06	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115098	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Colorise Body Light Body Fast Set - 2 cartridges 50ml each + 12 yell...	US\$ 32.97	<a href="#">+Info</a>
112224	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Light Body Regular Set - 2 cartridges 50ml ...	US\$ 30.06	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114783	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Light Body Regular Set - 1x 90ml tube base ...	US\$ 28.83	<a href="#">+Info</a>



### Regular Body

#### USE

Fixed prosthesis

Removable complete or partial prosthesis

Suggested technique: single impression with special tray

Code	Name	Price	+
112222	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Regular Body Regular Set - 2 cartridges 50m...	US\$ 30.06	+Info
114782	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Wash Material Regular Body Regular Set - ( 1 x 90ml tube b...	US\$ 28.67	+Info

### Heavy Body

#### USE

Single-stage technique with two viscosities

Suggested indications: elite HD+ Tray Material on the tray and elite HD+ Light Normal directly on the preparations

Code	Name	Price	+
112218	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Heavy Body Fast Set - 2 cartridges 50ml each + 6 green mixi...	US\$ 30.06	+Info
114779	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Heavy Body Fast Set - Maxi (2 x 380ml cartridges/ 15x Dynam...	US\$ 149.96	+Info
114780	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Heavy Body Fast Set - Maxi Economy Pack ( 6 x 380ml cartridg...	US\$ 348.79	+Info

### Monophase

#### USE

Monophase technique with one viscosity

Suggested indications: one-component material to be used simultaneously both on the tray and around the preparations

Code	Name	Price	+
112216	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Monophase Regular Set - 2 cartridges 50ml each and 12 mix...	US\$ 30.06	+Info
114777	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Monophase Regular Set - Maxi (2 x 380ml cartridges/ 15x Dynam...	US\$ 149.96	+Info
114778	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Monophase Regular Set - Maxi Economy Pack ( 6 x 380ml cartri...	US\$ 348.79	+Info

### Putty

#### USE

Fixed prosthesis

Suggested technique: two-stage with standard tray

Code	Name	Price	+
112221	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Putty Soft Fast Set - Base 250ml + Catalyst 250ml + 2 spoons...	US\$ 43.17	+Info
112220	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Putty Soft Regular Set - Base 250ml + Catalyst 250ml + 2 spo...	US\$ 43.17	+Info
100139	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Putty Soft Regular Set Economy Pkg Contains: 2x 450 ml tub b...	US\$ 142.53	+Info
114781	ZHERMACK - ZHERMACK- Elite HD+ Putty Soft Fast Set Economy Pack - ( 2 x 450ml tub base / 2...	US\$ 132.78	+Info

## ZHERMACK - 118486 Hydrogum 5 Kit

US\$ 36.15

ZHERMACK - Hydrogum 5 Kit - 1 tub + 2 bags, 453 g each + Set of measures - Mfg # C302071

5 Days stability alginate, extra fast setting - dust free

**USE** Temporary crown & bridges Removable prostheses and chromes Study models  
Antagonists in fixed and removable prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** High dimensional stability alginate Extra fast working and setting times  
Thixotropic Exotic fruity flavour ( mangustan ) Lilac colour Dustfree

**ADVANTAGES** Very long impression storage ( 5 days stability ) Extra fast water absorption ( 5 secs.  
) Easy mixing Homogenous mass, smooth, compact surfaces Safe disinfection with Zeta 7  
Solution and Zeta 7 Spray Simple and fast mixing without bubbles with alghamix II - Zhermack 5-year  
shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing time - < 0:30 min Total working time (23C/73F) - 1:05 min Time in  
mouth - 0:45 min Setting time (23C/73F) - 1:50 min Elastic recovery (ISO 1563) - 98 %





Permanent deformation (ISO 1563) - 13 %      Compressive strength (ISO 1563) - 1.2 MPa      Water loss after 5 days - 0.5 %

### ZHERMACK- 114789 Occlufast CAD 2x50ml+tips

US\$ 35.35

ZHERMACK - Occlufast CAD 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 12 Mixing tips medium/green- Mfg # C200800

**A-silicone for bite registration developed to be used with all CAD-CAM systems**

**USE** Bite registrations using all techniques that require subsequent scanning by CAD-CAM systems

**CHARACTERISTICS** Thixotropic, does not drip      Hard ( 95 Shore A )      Precise      Dimensionally stable over time and to disinfection      Can be repositioned in the mouth and on the models after setting  
Light blue colour

**ADVANTAGES** Compatible with CAD-CAM systems using optical, laser and contact reading      Fast: ?60 secs permanence in the oral cavity      Imperceptible consistency for the patient, who bites naturally      After setting occlufast CAD can be finished with a cutter and/or bur      Product easy to apply in the mouth, both with the bite technique and vestibular side applications

**TECHNICAL DATA**      Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 0:30 MIN  
Time in mouth - 1:00 MIN      Detail reproduction - 20 ?m      Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - ( - 0.05 % )  
Hardness ( Shore A ) - 95



## Impression Materials

### Silicone Mixers ( PVS )



### ZHERMACK - 118461 Elite HD Monophase Reg Set (

US\$ 196.10

ZHERMACK - Elite HD+ Maxi Monophase - 2 X 380 MI Cartridges + 15 Dynamic-Static Mixing Tips + 2 Mixing Tip Lockers + 1 Syringe For Elastomers + 15 Intraoral Mixing Tips- Mfg # C202300

**NORMAL SETHydrophilic medium viscosity A-silicone for automatic mixing machines. Medium consistency 5:1**

**USE** Monophase technique with one viscosity      Suggested indications: one-component material to be used simultaneously both on the tray and around the preparations

**CHARACTERISTICS** 5:1 Mixing ratio      Hydrophilic  
Thixotropic      Ideal working time/setting time ratio ( snap-set effect ):-      Long working time-      Shorter permanence in the oral cavity      Biocompatible  
Yellow colour

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for monophase technique  
Maximum precision in detail reproduction      High tear strength      Excellent elastic recovery      High dimensional stability      Opaque pigments for improved detail reading      Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection      Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray  
3-year shelf life**TECHNICAL DATA**      ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 2  
Medium-Bodied Consistency      Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 2:00 min      Time in mouth - 3:30 min      Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 5:30 min      Elastic recovery - > 99.5 %      Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) -< 0.20 %      Hardness ( Shore A ) - 60



## Instruments Cassetes & Boxes







## ECCO - 7861120 INSTRUMENT BOX LARGE

US\$ 18.98

**LARGE STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT BOX** These instrument boxes come complete with a lid and are polished throughout.

- Autoclavable
- Large Instrument Box
- Stainless Steel
- Dimensions: 250mm x 120mm x 60mm // 10x5x2.5in



www.usdentaldepot.com 1 954 874 63255 Florida USA

## ECCO-7861198 INSTRUMENT BOX MEDIUM

US\$ 15.53

**MEDIUM STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT BOX** These instrument boxes come complete with a lid and are polished throughout.

- Autoclavable
- Medium Instrument Box
- Stainless Steel
- Dimensions: 200mm x 100mm x 50mm / 8x4x2 inches



## ECCO - 7861199 INSTRUMENT BOX SMALL

US\$ 11.04

**SMALL STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENT BOX** These instrument boxes come complete with a lid and are polished throughout.

- Autoclavable
- Small Instrument Box
- Stainless Steel
- Dimensions: 170mm x 70mm x 30mm - 7x3x1 in



## PLASDENT - 001-215BXL(B)- Lg Round Box/ Diam. 1-5 Inx

US\$ 136.00

**PLASDENT - Large White Round Box** Holders & Dispenser# 001-215BXL (B)-1 - Mfg # 215BXL (B)-1

**Description** Large White Round Boxes: 1 1/2in Diameter x 5/8in Inner Depth - Plastic with hinged lid - Case of 1000 round boxes.

Brand: Plasdent Color: White Packaging: 1000 round boxes Type: Round box - large



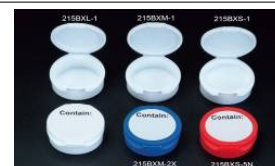
## PLASDENT - 001-215BXL-1 Lg Round Box/ Diam. 1-5 Inx

US\$ 15.75

**PLASDENT - Large White Round Box** Holders & Dispenser# 001-215BXL -1 - Mfg # 215BXL -1

**Description:** Large White Round Boxes: 1 1/2in Diameter x 5/8in Inner Depth - Plastic with hinged lid - Package of 100 round boxes and labels.

Brand: Plasdent Color: White Packaging: 100 round boxes and labels Type: Round box - large



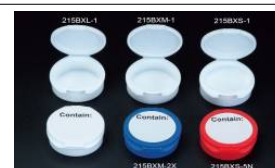
## PLASDENT - 001-215BXM(B)- Med Round Box/Diam. 1Inx

US\$ 136.00

**PLASDENT - Medium White Round Boxes** Holders & Dispenser# 001-215BXM(B)-1 - Mfg # 215BXM(B)-1

**Description:** Medium White Round Boxes: 1 1/2in Diameter x 1/2in Inner Depth - Plastic with hinged lid - Case of 1000 round boxes.

Brand: Plasdent Color: White Packaging: 1000 round boxes Type: Round box - Medium





### PLASDENT - 001-215BXM-1 Med Round Box/Diam. 1Inx

US\$ 15.75

PLASDENT - Medium White Round BoxesHolders & Dispenser# 001-215BXM(B)-1 - Mfg # 215BXM-1

**Description:**Medium White Round Boxes: 1 1/2in Diameter x 1/2in Inner Depth - Plastic with hinged lid - Case of 1000 round boxes.

Brand: Plasdent Color: White Packaging: 1000 round boxes Type: Round box - Medium



### PLASDENT - 001-215BXM-2X Med Round Box/Diam. 1Inx

US\$ 15.75

PLASDENT - Medium Blue Round BoxesHolders & Dispenser# 001-215BXM-2X - Mfg # 215BXM-2X

**Description**Medium Blue Round Boxes: 1 1/2in Diameter x 1/2in Inner Depth - Plastic with hinged lid - Package of 100 round boxes and labels.

Brand: Plasdent Color: Blue Packaging: 100 round boxes and labels Type: Round box - Medium



### PLASDENT - 001-215BXS(B)- Sm Round Box/ Diam. 1 In

US\$ 136.00

PLASDENT - Small White Round BoxesHolders & Dispenser# 001-215BXS(B) -1 Mfg # 215BXS(B)-1

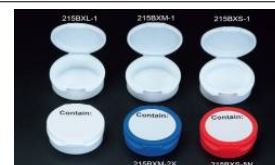
**Description:**\* Small White Round Boxes\* Plastic with hinged lid \* Dimensions: 1 1/2 Diameter x 5/16 Inner Depth\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: White\* Packaging: 1000 round boxes and labels\* Type: Round box - small



### PLASDENT - 001-215BXS-1 Sm Round Box/ Diam. 1Inx

US\$ 15.75

PLASDENT - Small White Round BoxesHolders & Dispenser# 001-215BXS-1 - Mfg # 215BXS-1**Description:**\* Dimensions: 1 1/2 Diameter x 5/16in Inner Depth\* Plastic with hinged lid \* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: White\* Packaging: 100 round boxes and labels\* Type: Round box - small



### PLASDENT - 001-215BXS-5N Sm Round Box/ Diam. 1Inx

US\$ 15.75

PLASDENT - Small Red Round BoxesHolders & Dispenser# 001-215BXS-5N - Mfg # 215BXS-5N**Description\*** Dimensions: 1 1/2 Diameter x 5/16 Inner Depth\* Plastic with hinged lid\* Brand: Plasdent\* Color: Red\* Packaging: 100 round boxes and labels\* Type: Round box - small



### SHARK - 115870 STERILIZATION CASSETTE 10 PCS

US\$ 33.35

STERILIZATION CASSETT 10PCS #115870 Mfg #DL-5001

Sterilization Cassette Holds Sterilization Cassette is a safe way to handle instruments; it securely retains instruments in a perforated housing. Sterilization Cassette benefits you in multiple ways A Safer Way to Handle Instruments Organized Procedure Kits Save Time Simplify and Reduce Instruments Processing Time. Procedure times will be improved with a systematic approach. Eliminating the need to handle sharp instruments during the sterilization Reduced risk of injury to staff Protect instruments from premature dulling and failure. Reduce Procedure Time Reduce Instrument Replacement Cost due to dull and broken Instruments. Medical Tools Sterilization Cassettes are choice of professionals because Made from rust free high grade non-magnet stainless with Silicon Racks Easy to use Optimum Cleaning action.





## SHARK - 115869 STERILIZATION CASSETTE 20 PCS

US\$ 55.20

- Sterilization Cassette Holds Sterilization Cassette is a safe way to handle instruments; it securely retains instruments in a perforated housing. Sterilization Cassette benefits you in multiple ways A Safer Way to Handle Instruments Organized - Procedure Kits Save Time Simplify and Reduce Instruments Processing Time. Procedure times will be improved with a systematic approach. Eliminating the need to handle sharp instruments during the sterilization Reduced risk of injury to staff - Protect instruments from premature dulling and failure. Reduce Procedure Time Reduce Instrument Replacement Cost due to dull and broken Instruments. Medical Tools Sterilization Cassettes are choice of professionals because Made from rust free high grade non-magnet stainless with Silicon Racks Easy to use Optimum Cleaning action. - Package for 20



## SHARK - 115871 STERILIZATION CASSETTE 5 PCS

US\$ 17.25

Sterilization Cassettes 5 pcs ( Instruments boxes ) Casette de esterilizacion de 5pc



### Instruments Cassettes & Boxes

### Endo Boxes all tyupes



## PLASDENT - 001-EFI-1 Endo Foam Insterts Disp.-

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Endo Foam InsertEndoboxes# 001-EFI-1 - Mfg # EFI-1

**Features** Round Shaped Disposable white endo foam inserts 48Pcs/Bag Price es for 48 inserts



## ECCO - 115560 ENDO-TRAY BOX STAINLESS STEEL

US\$ 11.04

**ENDODONTIC BOX STAINLESS STEEL** - The ECCO Endo-Tray box will organize all of your endodontic instruments in exact size sequence in length and type of instrument of your choice. - The Endo-Tray box is made from Stainless Steel assuring you many years of efficient use in your practice. - The Endo-Tray box is also compatible with your present form of sterilization. - The Endo-Tray box also requires very little space on your bracket table due to its compact size.



## PLASDENT - 001-ED-003-GP Lg Round Endo Box- 12 Gutta

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Large Round Endo Box Endoboxes# 001-ED-003-GP - Mfg # ED-003-GP

**Description** Large Round Endo Box 12 Gutta Percha Vial



We carry the complete



line of products.



**US  
DENTAL  
DEPOT**

www.usdentaldepot.com - sales@usdentaldepot.com - 1 1-866-625-5558 - 1-954-874-6325

## Instruments Cassettes & Boxes

Endo Boxes all tyupes

### PLASDENT - 001-ED-003-MIX Lg Round Endo Box- 15 Endo-

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Large Round Endo Box Endoboxes# 011-ED-003-MIX - Mfg # ED-003-MIX

Description Large Round Endo Box 15 Endo 15 Bur 4 Vials



### PLASDENT - 001-ED-003-FR Lg Round Endo Box- 44 Endo

US\$ 12.00

PLASDENT - Large Round Endo Box - Endoboxes# 001-ED-003-FR - Mfg # ED-003-FR

Description Large Round Endo Box 44 Endo Instruments



### PLASDENT - 001-ED-005-GP Rectangular Endo Box- 18 Gutta

US\$ 13.00

PLASDENT - Rectangular Endo Box 18 - Endoboxes# 001-ED-005-GP - Mfg # ED-005-GP

Description: ED-005-GPL: RECTANGULAR BUR BOX - 18 Gutta Percha Vials



### PLASDENT - 001-ED-005-MIX Rectangular Endo Box- 30 Endo-

US\$ 13.00

PLASDENT - Rectangular Endo 30 - Endoboxes#001-ED-005-MIX - Mfg # ED-005-Mix

Description: ED-005-MIX : Rectangular endo Box 30 Endo 30 Burs 4 Vials



### PLASDENT - 001-ED-005-FR Rectangular Endo Box- 72 Endo

US\$ 13.00

PLASDENT - Rectangular Endo Box Endoboxes#001-ED-005-FR - Mfg # ED-005-FR

Description: ED-005-FR : Rectangular endo Box - 72 Endo Instruments



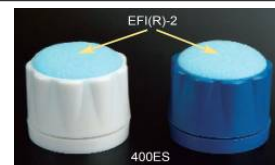
### PLASDENT - 001-EFI(R)-2 Round Endo Foam Disp.- BI

US\$ 12.00

[PLASDENT - Round Endo Foam Dispensable - BlueEndodontic boxes](#)001-EFI(R)-2 Mfg # EFE(R)-2

#### Features

\* Round Endo Disposable\* Color Blue\* Package 48 Pcs/Ba



### PLASDENT - 001-ED-006-MIX Square Endo Box- 18 Endo- 18 B

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - Square Endo Box Endo Boxes all Types#001-ED-006-MIX- Mfg # 006-Mix

Descriptions:\* 18 Endo\* 18 Bur\* 2 Vials



We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



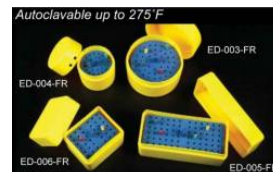


## PLASDENT - 001-ED-006-FR Square Endo Box- 36 Endo Intru

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - Square Endo Box Endo Boxes All Types#001-ED-006-FR - Mfg # 006-FR

Descriptions:\* Contains 36 Endo Instruments



## PLASDENT - 001-ED-006-GP Square Endo Box- 6 Gutta Perch

US\$ 10.00

PLASDENT - Square Endo Box Endo Boxes All Types#001-ED-006-GP - Mfg # 006-GP

Descriptions: \* Contains: 6 Gutta Percha Vials



## ECCO - 115559 STAINLESS STEEL ENDODONTIC BOX

US\$ 15.53

Vertical Endodontic Organizer box - Stainless Steel # 115559 Caja de endodoncia acero inoxidable



# Loupes & Magnifiers & Lights



## HEINE 3S LED HEADLIGHT SETS

### HEINE 3S LED HEADLIGHT SETS

May Contain following set up options:

#### Order # 5099389- J-008.31.311 ( 1+2 )

- 3S LED HeadLight,
- transformer.
- battery pack
- Unplugged

#### Order # 5096560 - J-008.31.313 ( 1+2+3 )

- 3S LED HeadLight,
- transformer.
- battery pack

#### Order # - J-008.31.315 ( 1+2+3+4 )

- 3S LED HeadLight,
- transformer.
- battery pack
- Unplugged

### HEINE 3S LED HeadLight

Ultra bright 3SLED HeadLight for powerful, coaxial illumination

50.000 Lux of bright, white light.

Stepless light intensity control. Optimal brightness setting prevents reflexes.

Precision iris aperture adjustment. Small diameter is ideal for ENT and Dental Applications.

Flexibility. Mains or portable power supply. Integrated attachment option for HR/HRP

Binocular Loupes and Prism optics for Video adaption.

Viewing Angle adjustable over a wide range.

Multi-coated glass optics for maximum brightness.

Optional yellow filter reduces blue light. Avoids premature hardening of composites.







## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Illumination 50 ,000 Lux at a working distance of 250 mm.  
Color Temperature 6,250 Kelvin  
LED Operating Life 1 W Super-High Output LED rated at 50,000 hours operating life  
Spot Adjustment 30 mm to 80 mm at 420 mm working distance  
Angle of Declination Individually adjustable for every examination  
Rheostat Headband mounted  
Operating Time 12.5 hours with mPack and 5.5 hours with mPack unplugged

## ATTACHMENTS OPTIONS FOR LOUPES

50,000 Lux at 25 cm  
LED operating life: 50,000 hours  
Adjustable spot size  
3S LED HeadLight

## POWER OPTIONS :

EN 50 Desk and wall charger, or transformer.  
Intelligent. Can be used as mains power supply even while in ?charge? mode.  
100- 240 V Compatible Transformer incl. 4 plugs for world wide compatibility.  
For the optional EN 50 table/wall unit please see page 147.

included in pacage : J-008.31.313 ( 1+2+3 ) & J-008.31.311 ( 1+2 )

## HEINE mPack ( Batery )

Portable power pack. Does not tie the user to desk, wall or static power supplies.  
Li-ion Technology. Triple capacity compared with current NiCd systems.  
No memory effect, operates for 12.5 hours.  
Fast Charge. Charges to full capacity in 2 hours.  
Charge Status Display. Always lets you know how much operating charge you have left.

included in pacage : J-008.31.313 ( 1+2+3 )

## HEINE mPack Unplugged . ( Headband )

Headband mounted rechargeable battery.  
Wireless. 100 % mobility for absolute freedom of movement.  
Rechargeable battery integrated on the headband. No inconvenient cable connections.  
Lightweight with balanced weight distribution. High level of comfort.  
Charge Status Display indicates remaining operating time.  
Intelligent. Can be used as mains power supply even in ?charge? mode.  
Fast Charge Charges to full capacity in only 2 hours. Operating time 5.5 hours.  
Top Safety Standards. Integrated charge and performance checks during operation.  
Lithium polymer technology (selected non-flammable materials). UL compliant.

included in pacage : J-008.31.315 ( 1+2+3+4 )

Code	Name	Price	+
5096560	HEINE - 3S LED Headlight Battery Hdset	US\$ 1,950.00	+Info

## Loupes & Magnifiers & Lights

## Loupes & Magnifiers



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**





## HEINE- 116018 3S LED Headlight UNPLUGGED

US\$ 2,150.00

HEINE - 3S LED HeadLight with mPack UNPLUGGED and plug-in transformer and headband-mounted brightness control.

### Ultra-bright 3SLED HeadLight for powerful, coaxial illumination\*

50.000 Lux of bright, white light.\* Stepless light intensity control. Optimal brightness setting prevents reflexes.\* Precision iris aperture adjustment. Small diameter is ideal for ENT and Dental Applications.\* Flexibility. Mains or portable power supply. Integrated attachment option for HR / HRP Binocular Loupes and Prism optics for Video adaption.\* Viewing Angle adjustable over a wide range.\* Multi-coated glass optics for maximum brightness.\* Optional yellow filter reduces blue light. Avoids premature hardening of composites.

**Technical Specification\*** Illumination: 50 000 Lux at a working distance of 250 mm.\* Colour Temperature: 6,250 Kelvin\* LED Operating Life: 1 W Super-High Output LED rated at 50,000 hours operating life\* Spot Adjustment: 30 mm to 80 mm at 420 mm working distance\* Angle of Declination: Individually-adjustable for every examination\* Rheostat: Headband-mounted\* Operating Time: 12,5 hours with mPack and 5,5 hours with mPack UNPLUGGED



## HEINE- 5091210 3S LED Kit w/ HR 2.5x340mm

US\$ 4,620.00

HEINE - 3S LED Head Light with HR Optics

**Features** The 3S LED Head incl. i-View loupe mount. The binocular loupe is fully adjustable for every examiner and for every examination axis.

HEINE i-View for 3S LED HeadLight: Provides any angle of view and flips up the optics independently of the illumination beam of the LED \* View Loupe - 2.5 x 340mm

**Includes\*** 3S LED HeadLight.\* HR Binocular Loupe - 2.5 x 340mm.\* with i-View and S-Guard.\* mPack and plug-in transformer.\* Cleaning Fluid



## ECCO - 115922 ECCO Loupe-2.5X-R + LED

US\$ 145.00

ECCO - LOUPE-2.5 X-R + LED FRONT LUX

**Oakley Model Frame\*** Head Strap\* Adjustment Tool \* Setting Target \* Flip Grip \* Ultra Light Weight ( 75.0 grams ) \* One Step Adjustment

**Features\*** 2.5 X-R Fashion type frame Cloth case\* Working Distance: 300-400mm\* Viewing Angle: 20-150 degrees \* Filed of View: 75-85mm\* Weight: 45g\* Compound Optics

**Magnification:\*** Focal Distance 35 cmts \* Depth of Field : 32cmts to 38 cmts





### ECCO - 102293 ECCO Loupe-3.5X-R

US\$ 130.00

**ECCO-LOUPE-3.5X-R** Features\* Model 3.5X-R\* Middle Black  
Frame\* Cloth Case\* Working Distance: 360 - 460mm\* Viewing  
Angle: 20 - 150 Degrees\* Field of View: 60 - 65mm\* Compound Optics

**Magnification:**\* Focal Distance: 40 cmts \* Depth of Field : 36cmts to 44 cmts

**Weight:** 47g



### ECCO - 115812 ECCO Loupe-3.5X-R + LED

US\$ 140.00

**DENTAL SURGICAL BINOCULAR LOUPES + LED HEAD LIGHT LAMP 3.5X-R**  
- Led Fronto LuxOakley Model Frame

\* Head Strap\* Adjustment Tool \* Setting Target \* Flip Grip \* Ultra Light Weight ( 75.0 grams ) \* One Step Adjustment

**Advantages:**\* Convenient 320mm Working Distance \* Adjustable Angular Viewing \* Easy Convergence Settings \* Safety Soft Touch Frame \* Flip-up Design \* Inclusive cleaning cloth \* Screwdriver \* Flexible Headband

**Magnification:**\* Focal Distance 35 cmts \* Depth of Field : 32cmts to 38 cmts



## Micromotors electric and neuma

### E-Type Air micromotors



### ECCO - 102315 Air Motor only 4H (Midwest)

US\$ 99.74

ECCO-MM-4H - Air motor only (Midwest)- E-Type- Contains : 1 Air micromotor ( borden )- 2 years Manufacture Warranty



### DenTASTIC UNO™ 5<sup>TH</sup> Generation

Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





### ECCO - 115647 ECCO-MM-IN-4H Inner Channel

US\$ 163.20

**ECCO-MM-IN-4H** Micromotor 4 Holes - Inner Channel Low Speed Air Motor  
The ECCO-MM-IN-4H Micromotor comes with a 6 months warranty from the date of invoice.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS- Protection Type against Electrical shock  
:ClassII - Protection against Electrical Shock: Type B- Temperature Range :  
40 C ---+ 135 C- Max Speed : 27,000 rpm - Autoclavable : Yes

AIR PRESSURE ( Kpa (kgf/cm2) : 245 ( 2.5 ) MOTOR ROTATION SPEED  
(Min/rpm): 22,000AIR CONSUMPTION: 42

AIR PRESSURE ( Kpa (kgf/cm2) : 294 ( 3.0 ) MOTOR ROTATION SPEED  
(Min/rpm): 25,000AIR CONSUMPTION: 51

AIR PRESSURE ( Kpa (kgf/cm2): 392 (4.0) MOTOR ROTATION SPEED  
(Min/rpm): 27000AIR CONSUMPTION: 72



### Micromotors electric and neuma

## E-Type Electric Micromotors



### BONART- 101245 BMT E-Type Handpiece ONLY

US\$ 135.00

BONART BMT E-TYPE LOW SPEED MICROMOTOR HANDPIECE #101245 Mfg #MM0003-051

- Electric powered polisher system- Lightweight,compact, stylish and modern look- Provides powerful polishing performance- Systems features - Built in Digital Display of the motor rotational speed- Automatic Feedback Control with Powerful Torque- Low Speed with High Torque Features; 0-35,000 RPM of Speed Control; - No heat generation of hand piece even after prolonged use- Product Dimension: 19.2cm x 15.5cm X 8.5cm - Hand piece Cable Length: 2.5m Weight: 3.7kg with motor - Voltage: Available in 100, 110, 220 & 240Volts - Cycle: 50/60Hz Power: 30w - Polisher Speed: Up to 30,000 RPMNOTE: This item contains the Handpiece ONLY



### COXO - 118783 C-PUMA Electric Micromotor sys

US\$ 850.00

**C-PUMA** Optical Electric Micromotor system 110volts / 220voltsE-TYPE  
Electric Micromotors# 118783 - Mfg # C-PumaFeatures - C-PumaElectric micromotor system( brushless )The New-Gen of technology  
micromotorAdvantages: perfect balance, ultra light, mini size Fatigue free after long time use, powerful functions, with LED illuminationUses also regular E-type contrangles & Handpieces **Specifications:**\* lectric micromotor\* torque output?Max. 2.5 N.cm**DOES NOT INCLUDE THE HANDPIECE / CONTRANGLE**  
-Items # 118781 or 115648

**Speed Range?**\* 2000rpm-4000rpm ( 1?1 ) \* 125rpm-2500rpm ( 16?1 ) \*  
10000rpm-200000 rpm( 1?5 ) \* LED light > 25000LUX\* light?white LED\* 135?  
autoclaved sterilization? only for micromotor ?\* volume?126mm 23mMain unit?\*  
voltage?AC 100-240V\* out?Max. 120W\* volume: 160mm x140mm x70mm

#115648

#118771



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials





**MARATHON - 115053 Marathon Combi wireless** US\$ 225.00

Marathon Combi - Portable Micromotor E-Type

Speed: 0 to 25,000rpm Battery Operated Portable Micromotor Compact & Durable  
Control Unit Ideal for off site/on the go job Ni-Mh Rechargeable battery 140 hours of  
work time Light weight controller

Complete Set Includes: [1] - Control Unit [1] - M23E (25,000rpm) E-Type Motor [1] -  
On/Off Foot Control [1] - Handpiece Holder [1] - AC power adapter and cord [1] -  
Carrying Case & Waist strap pouch



**MARATHON- 103936 Marathon-4 Champ** US\$ 251.97  
**E-Type hndpc**

MARATHON - 4 CHAMPION Micromotor Complete E-Type 110/220volts  
E-Type Electric Micromotors#103936Features: \* Marathon-4 Champion  
Complete with E-Type Handpiece\* On/off pedal\* 25% more torque than regular  
marat\* Automatic top- reset with overloads\* Excellent torque\* Control unit\*  
Pedal\* 35000 rpm\* Handpiece Stand\* Comes with the handpiece in the second  
photo not the one shown in main picture



**NSK - 112465 NSK V-Max 35 VR-E Micro** US\$ 1,236.21  
**Comp**

NSK - Micro. VMax 35 Vr-E Set - E-type - Complete system - Volvere Vmax  
is an advanced version of the popular Volvere series high performance  
laboratory micromotor systems. Volvere Vmax delivers higher functionality,  
controllability and even longer durability. The visual appearance has an  
updated and stylish form with a new metallic silver color. Size and weight have  
also been reduced.**ADVANTAGES!**Speed range of 1,000 ~ 35,000 min-1  
Powerful torque, high efficiency coreless micromotor Optimal control by  
microprocessor Self diagnosis with audible signals Auto cruise function Error  
code display function Digital speed display Space-saving design allowing either  
vertical or horizontal setting Optional handpiece cradle and Free-arm stand  
EMC compliant\* EMC (Electromagnetic Compatibility) NSK's long years of  
experience and persistent improvements have created another excellent  
tool.The stylish control unit can be placed either vertically or horizontally.(  
**ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - FACTORY  
WARRANTY**)



**Micromotors electric and neuma**

**Implant Micromotors**

**EMBRACE™**  
**WetBond™**  
**Class V**

Cervical Restorative Resin

Light Cure  
Wet-Bondig  
Radiopaque

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







## ASEPTICO - 111170 Implant Surg Sys AEU-6000 US\$ 2,409.75

ASEPTICO - Implant Surgery System with Ae-7Pm Footswitch [[ fisioidispenser surgicl unit ]]



## SAESHIN- 114372 Led TRAUS Implant Motor 110v US\$ 2,700.00

TRAUS OPTIC LED IMPLANT MOTOR OPTICAL 110vwith Reduction contrangle 20:1 # 114372 BLDC Motor with High Performance designed by Saeshin's own high technology and Know-How.- 10 Programs memory function- Automatic overload protection function- Actual RPM and Torque is indicated when motor is running, which makes user verify proper working condition during operation.-Ergonomic foot controller-Optic Funtion: ( Option )

**SPECIFICATIONS:**Introduction- BLDC motor with high performance designed by Saeshin's own high technology and Know-How- 10 Programs memory function- Automatic overload protection function- Indication of actual RPM and torque on operation for proper working condition- Motor auto-calibration function- Ergonomic foot controller- Optic function: OptionSpec- RPM: (20:1) 30rpm ~ 2,000rpm / (32:1) 20rpm ~ 1,250rpm- Torque: (20:1) 5.0 ~ 55Ncm / (32:1) 5.0 ~ 65Ncm- Gear ratio: 1:5, 1:4, 1:1, 16:1, 20:1, 27:1, 32:1, 64:1- Contra angle: TRAUS CRB26LX (Optic) / TRAUS CRB26XX (Non Optic)- E-type motor: TRAUS MBP10SL(SX) followed "ISO 3964" for standard connection (BLDC motor - 0~40,000rpm)- Maximum Pump: Max. 90mL/min- LED: 25,000 Lux -Shipping Weight 7.5 Kg



## NSK- 002-SURGIC NSK Surgic XT Plus w/light US\$ 4,300.00

NSK -Surgic XT Plus [ with light ] Surgical Implant - Complete Set with optical handpiece( **ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - FACTORY WARRANTY** )Mfg : Y100-1203 #002-SURGICAL**CONTENTS:**.Control Unit.Optic Micromotor With 2m Cord.FC51 Foot Control (IPX8 Certified).SG20L-C1003-001 Handpiece (20:1 Reduction).Irrigation Tube (5pcs.) and other acessories

**SPECIFICATIONS:****Control Unit**Max. Output / Max. Torque : 210 W / 50 N.cm  
Power Supply : AC120V 50/60 Hz Max. Pump Output : 75mL / min Programs : 10 Programs Dimensions : W268 x D230 x H103 mm Shipp info 15 x 16 x 13 inches & 18 lb ( 8.3 Kg )

**Micromotor** Motor Speed : 200~40,000 min-1

**Foot Control:** Speed Control : Variable Foot Control Functions : Speed Control, Coolant Control,Forward / Reverse, Program control Applied Standard : IPX8

**The smart reliable surgical micromotor that follows your exact command.**

At first sight the NSK Surgic XT is impressive. The compact minimal style





## Micromotors electric and neuma Implant Micromotors

console, and robust foot control module, have been designed especially for the aseptic environment. The smart programmable electronic system responds instantly to human commands, allowing uninterrupted focus on surgical procedures. The Surgic XT micromotor effortlessly endures prolonged surgical procedures, without significant heat generation, and is ergonomically designed to adapt comfortably to the human hand form. NSK technology confirms Surgic XT as your most reliable partner in the precision surgical environment of modern oral surgery.

**Features:** All program adjustments can be performed hands-free via the foot control. All operating program and control modes may be set or adjusted hands-free, during surgery via the foot control. This includes speed control, coolant flow, and direction of rotation. The foot control has been designed to prevent accidental activation of the micromotor system. The robust and durable foot control has been produced with a non-slip under surface to prevent sliding on all floor surfaces. . NSK Surgic XT brushless micromotor-High power 210W-Powerful torque 50Ncm-Lowest noise and vibrationThe wide variable speed range of 200-40,000rpm provides the flexibility for all surgical procedures. As an example, by using a 20:1 speed reduction handpiece attachment the speed range is adjusted to 10-2,000 rpm and torque is maximized to 50Ncm. The NSK Surgic XT micromotor produces the lowest noise and vibration in this class. . NSK superior technology results in a slim ergonomic micromotor with remarkably high powerCompact and virtually vibration free, the NSK Surgic XT is designed to fit comfortably to the human form for prolonged periods. The size and comfort of the brushless micromotor is achieved without compromise to the torque and speed output. Durability is assured even with repeated autoclaving. . The large LED display offers immediate recognition of the selected operational program detailsThe selected operational program, including speed, torque, coolant flow, forward/reverse direction, gear ratio, and program number is shown in large LED display. During reverse mode, intermittent beeps sound as a safety precaution. By adopting the bar graph, the running speed or torque will be shown as a percentage of the maximum speed or torque setting. . Effective adjustable coolant solution delivered by a powerful and reliable pumpCoolant low volume may be controlled to any of 5 settings, or stopped. During surgery, coolant low can be adjusted or stopped via the foot pedal. . Automatic calibration of every individual handpiece attachmentEvery handpiece attachment has individual resistance characteristics against micromotor driven rotation. To achieve the precise rotary cutting speed and torque demanded for oral surgical procedures, NSK Surgic XT automatically calibrates the micromotor to the resistance of each individual handpiece when attached to the micromotor .Autoclavable quick connect cable is convenient and time-savingA simple Quick Connect cable system allows immediate interchange of the cable and micromotor during treatment. The cable and micromotor can be repeatedly autoclaved.

### NSK - 100922 NSK SURGICAL AP 110 volts

US\$ 2,100.00

NSK SURGICAL AP 110 VOLTS# 100922 Mfg # Y141-3701  
INCLUDES REDUCTION CONTRANGLE 20:1 TiMax SG20.Compact and programmable, it possesses all the resources necessary for a specific work.Memorizes up to 8 programs. Every program memorizes speed, torque, flow of cooling and sense of rotation. Every adjustment can be modified even when the unit is in use.Screen LCD of great size for a better visualization.Short and light weight made of stainless steel.  
Includes:CounterPipe of irrigation (5 units)AccessoriesTechnical characteristics:Maximum Torque: 50 N-cm.Gone out max. of bomb: 75 ml/min.Speed of motor: 200-40.000 rpm.

( ORIGINAL NSK - MADE IN JAPAN - SEALED BOX - FACTORY WARRANTY )



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Seal-n-Shine

*Light Cure • Finishes and  
Polishes Restorations • Seals  
Composites and Margins*

- Eliminates final finishing and polishing steps
- Does not alter occlusion or anatomy
- Bonds to the moist tooth
- Cures with all lights



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

*Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque*

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.





**SAESHIN - 115099 X-cube Implant Motor  
220V**

US\$ 1,799.00

X-CUBE Implant Motor with Reduction Contrangle 20:1 Push Button 220v  
#115099220 volts ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY BY SAESHIN IN THE US.  
Includes : Reduction geared contra angle with internal and external  
irrigation Push button & lever type

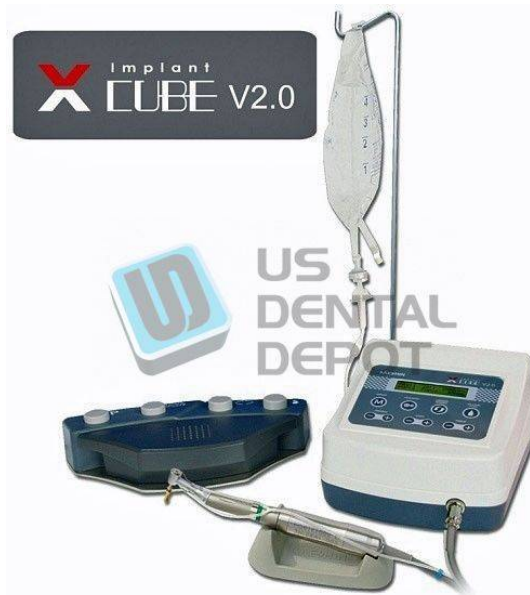
- Reduction ratio available for your choice 20:1
- Autoclave repeatable Surgical BLDC Brushless Motor
- Speed control from 600 to 50,000 rpm and strong torque
- Speed control from 18- 1560 rpm at 32:1 ratio recommended for implant positioning
- No noise and vibration helps to improve the concentration in surgery
- Ergonomic foot control pedal
- 10 program memory for setting the speed, torque, operation direction, water pump Quiet and strong water pump(5stage-control)
- Automatic overload control and easy releasing of overload ( just one touch of pedal control )
- Easy and quick operation of every function during surgery
- Compact designed control box with various functions
- Eye-appealing LCD and simple interface
- 10 kinds of gear ratio setting
- 1:5/1:4/1:2/1:1/16:1/20:1/27:1/32:1/64:1/256:1



**SAESHIN - 116014 X-cube Implant motor  
20:1 LT**

US\$ 1,799.00

Xcube Saeshin Implant motor complete - with contrangle 20:1 Latch Type -  
110volts shipping weight 17lbs - ( 8\*8\*12 in ) Fisiso dispenser



We carry the complete **Renfert** line of products.



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)  
→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy  
powders and hazzardous materials



## SAESHIN - 106915 X-cube Implant motor 20:1 Psh

US\$ 1,799.00

X-CUBE Implant Motor with Reduction Contrangle 20:1 Push Button 110 v#106915110 volts ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY BY SAESHIN IN THE US. Includes : Reduction geared contra angle with internal and external irrigation Push button & lever type



- Reduction ratio available for your choice 20:1
- Autoclave repeatable Surgical BLDC Brushless Motor
- Speed control from 600 to 50,000 rpm and strong torque
- Speed control from 18- 1560 rpm at 32:1 ratio recommended for implant positioning
- No noise and vibration helps to improve the concentration in surgery
- Ergonomic foot control pedal
- 10 program memory for setting the speed, torque, operation direction, water pump Quiet and strong water pump(5stage-control)
- Automatic overload control and easy releasing of overload ( just one touch of pedal control )
- Easy and quick operation of every function during surgery
- Compact designed control box with various functions
- Eye-appealing LCD and simple interface
- 10 kinds of gear ratio setting
- 1:5/1:4/1:2/1:1/16:1/20:1/27:1/32:1/64:1/256:1

## Orthodontic specialty

### Brackets Ceramics



## BRACKETS ROTH CERAMIC - CASE - ECCO

Dental Brackets ceramic esthetic

### Features

- Transparent polycrystalline ceramic brackets Made of high-purity alumina (99.9%)
- Tooth color matching warrenteed
- Long lasting high retention prooved
- Every single bracket comes with perfect Torque - Offset and Width.

### Specifications :

- Uppers Centrals : +12 Tor / 5 Ang / 3.6
- Width Laterals : + 8 Tor / +9 Ang / 3.0
- Width Cuspid : - 2 Tor / +13 Ang / 3.2 width 1
- Bic & sec Bic : - 7 Tor / 0 Ang / 3.2 width

**EDGEWISE AND MBT TYPES ALSO AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL ORDERS**  
FDA and CE certified



.022 mini

Code	Name	Price	+
102400	ECCO - ECCO - Ceramic Roth .022 Mini 345 w/hook - 5 to 5 upper & lower - 20pk ( - 10 up...	US\$ 38.00	+Info





## ECCO - 114185 Roth 22 Invisible Ceramic Set

US\$ 78.00



ECCO - SAPPHIRE AES CRYSTALROTH 22 Invisible Ceramic Brackets with Hook 3 - 4 - 5 - 20 pieces 1 case

Low friction brackets are optimized for efficient treatment and is well suited for the General Practitioner to use in their office.

**Features**    Transparent polycrystalline ceramic brackets    Tooth color matching warrenteed    Long lasting high retention proved    Every single bracket comes with perfect Torque - Offset and Width.

Ceramic braces are made of clear materials and are therefore less visible on your teeth than metal braces. For this reason, ceramic braces are used mainly on older teenagers and adult patients who have cosmetic concerns.

They are made of ceramic , but function in a similar manner to traditional metal braces.**FDA and CE certified**

Orthodontic specialty

## Brackets metalic Sets



## BRACKETS ROTH Metalic Cases EC CO

**ECCO - Roth Brackets Metalic  
FDA and CE certified**

Every single bracket comes with perfect Torque - Offset and Width.  
Low friction wire slot surface and strong mesh pad are guaranteed.

Our lines  
RUBY  
Saphire  
Smile

### Technical Specifications:

- \* Centrals : +12 Tor / 5 Ang / 3.0
- \* Width Laterals : + 8 Tor / +9 Ang / 2.8
- \* Width Cuspid : - 2 Tor / +13 Ang / 2.8 width 1
- \* Bic & sec Bic : - 7 Tor / 0 Ang / 2.6 width

**EDGEWISE AND MBT TYPES ALSO AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL  
ORDERS**



# ECCO



## MINI ROTH



0.22

Code	Name	Price	+
102327	ECCO - ECCO - RUBY Roth .022 Mini 345 w/hook - 5 to 5 upper & lower - 20pk - Orthodonti...	US\$ 12.12	<a href="#">+Info</a>
114567	ZEUS - ZEUS- Roth .022 Mini 345 w/hook - 5 to 5 upper & lower - 20pk - Orthodontic Brac...	US\$ 6.50	<a href="#">+Info</a>





## STANDARD ROTH



.022

Code	Name	Price	+
102391	ECCO - ECCO - RUBY Roth .022 Standard 345 w/hook - 5 to 5 upper & lower - 20pk ...	US\$ 12.12	+Info
115052	ZEUS - ZEUS- Roth .022 Standard 345 w/hook - 5 to 5 upper & lower - 20pk - Orthodontic ...	US\$ 6.50	+Info

## Orthodontic specialty

## Brackets Self Ligating



### ECCO - 112191 Roth Self-Ligating Bracket set

US\$ 65.00

ECCO - Roth 22 Self - Ligating Brackets with Hook 3 - 4 - 5

Self-ligating braces come with traditional metal, ceramic, or clear brackets.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** One piece Construction: compact and low profile MIM, SS17-4 hard metal: tolerance precise up to 0.002mm 80 mesh base : micro etched, reliable bonding Complex Polishing: state of the art appearance Smooth opening and closing: reliable locking Contoured Design: ensures maximum comfort Self-Ligating Bracket: PASSIVE



Precise gentle forces ensure low friction. There are TWO TYPES of SELF-LIGATING BRACKETS:

**PASSIVE** Passive brackets use a smaller archwire that creates less friction and allows teeth to move more freely. Passive brackets are often used at the beginning of treatment to help the teeth start moving into position.

**ACTIVE** Active brackets use a much thicker archwire that delivers greater pressure to the teeth and more aggressively moves them into position. The active brackets also offer more control for consistent, strong results.

### ECCO - 114181 Self-Ligating Ceramic Brackets

US\$ 145.00

ECCO - Roth 22 Self-Ligating Ceramic Brackets with Hook 345 - 20 pieces/ 1 case Self-ligating braces come with traditional metal, ceramic, or clear brackets.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** 22 Self-Ligating Ceramic Brackets Hook 345 20 Pieces /1 case Self-ligating braces are made from the same materials as traditional braces; however, self-ligating braces do not require the use of elastics, meaning fewer appointments and less friction being placed on the tooth. Self-ligating brackets are the same size as metal braces, but with more options they can provide a more aesthetic appearance, particularly for adult patients. **There are TWO TYPES of SELF-LIGATING BRACKETS:** **PASSIVE** Passive brackets use a smaller archwire that creates less friction and allows teeth to move more freely. Passive brackets are often used at the beginning of treatment to help the teeth start moving into position. **ACTIVE** Active brackets use a much thicker archwire that delivers greater pressure to the teeth and more aggressively moves them into position. The active brackets also offer more control for consistent, strong results.



## Orthodontic specialty

## Elastics -LigTies and Chains





## PROLINE - 102388 Blue Separators 1024 pk

US\$ 9.50

ECCO - Blue SeparatorsElastics-Ties and Chains# 102388Features:\* 1024pk\* Non Latex Material Molding\* German Raw Material\* The Same Material As Ligature Tie\* Perfect Flexibility Like Ligature Tie



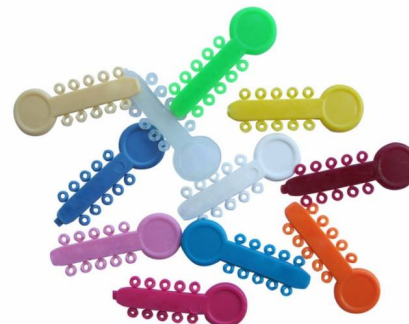
## LIGATURE TIES

### Ligature Tie

All of our elastomeric ties are manufactured using the newest materials and latest technology. Our ties now feature a variation of Bright color while still maintaining the 3/8in stretch and 90% rebound. Superior strength, bright colors, guaranteed not to fade or discolor.

### Advantages

- High strength and elasticity
- Long-lasting
- Gentle and continuous force
- Good memory
- Non-latex
- Therefore friendly for dental soft tissues



## GLOW COLOR

Code	Name	Price	+
118737	PROLINE - PRO-LINE GLOW Ligature Ties Green - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - Ge...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118738	PROLINE - PRO-LINE GLOW Ligature Ties Orange - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - G...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## NEON COLORS



Code	Name	Price	+
115760	PROLINE - PRO-LINE NEON Ligature Ties Green - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - Ge...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115761	PROLINE - PRO-LINE NEON Ligature Ties Orange - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - G...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115762	PROLINE - PRO-LINE NEON Ligature Ties Pink - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - Ger...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115763	PROLINE - PRO-LINE NEON Ligature Ties Yellow - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - G...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
118736	PROLINE - PRO-LINE NEON Ligature Ties Fuschia - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - ...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## REGULAR COLOR



Code	Name	Price	+
114960	PROLINE - PRO-LINE ASSORTED Ligature Ties 1024 rings ( 40 ties x 26ring - ) - Non Latex - ...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103691	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Blue 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103687	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Clear 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German ra...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103688	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Gray 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115765	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Green - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German ...	US\$ 4.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>



114851	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Light Blue 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - Germ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115764	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Orange - 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103689	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Pink 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103690	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Red 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German raw ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115612	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Ligature Ties Yellow 1024 pk x 26ring - /40 Ties - Non Latex - German r...	US\$ 4.20	+Info

## POWER CHAINS

### Orthodontic Elastic Power Chains with Popular Colors

Orthodontic Product - Power Chain Of High Strength And Elasticity.

#### Features:

- Non-latex material,has continuous elastic memory
- Can be extended by five times.
- Have long distance  
short distance
- wide range of colors can be chosen arch.

#### Advantages:

- Orthodontic Elastic Power Chains
- High strength and elasticity
- Long-lasting
- Types: long and short



## SHORT POWER CHAINS

Code	Name	Price	+
103686	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Red Short 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw material - ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103683	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Pink Short 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw material -...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103680	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Blue Short 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw material -...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103677	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Gray Short 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw material -...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
103674	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Clear Short 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw material ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115613	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Light Blue - Short - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - Ger...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115611	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - Yellow - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw mate...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115767	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - GLOW Orange - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
115766	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - GLOW Green - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
116004	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - NEON Pink - short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw m...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
118739	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - NEON Orange - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
118740	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - NEON Green - Short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw ...	US\$ 4.20	+Info
118741	PROLINE - PRO-LINE Power Chains - NEON Yellow - short - 5mts/roll - Non Latex - German raw...	US\$ 4.20	+Info

## Polishing and Finishing

### Composite Polishing



We carry the complete



line of products.

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...

[WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM](http://WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM)





## SUPER SNAP (SHOFU)

### SUPER-SNAP POLISHING SYSTEM - High gloss polishing of composite restorations

The unmounted Super-Snap disks and Super-Snap minidisks polish microfilled and hybrid composites easily, quickly and reliably.

The elastic shank mount means easy placing of the disk onto the mandrel.

The disks are manufactured without a metal centre, thus avoiding gouging and discoloration of the composite.

The ultra-thin disks are very flexible, bending under pressure without breaking and allowing easier access to interproximal areas. The system saves time without loss of quality.

The Super-Snap polishing system also includes the coordinated Super-Snap Polystrips.

The strips match the color code and the grit size of the Super-Snap disks. They offer the same outstanding results as the Super-Snap disks for interproximal areas.



#### Indication

Contouring, finishing, polishing and superpolishing (to a high gloss) of composite restorations

**Contouring:** Super-Snap disk black (coarse)

**Finishing:** Super-Snap disk violet (medium)

**Polishing:** Super-Snap disk green (fine)

**High gloss:** Super-Snap disk red (superfine)

For interproximal finishing and polishing use Super-Snap Polystrips.

#### Benefits

Extremely thin and highly flexible

No metal centre

Matching polishing strips for interdental areas

Contouring to high gloss polishing in four steps

No damages to enamel/dentin or restoration

#### Material properties

##### Working end

Super-Snap disks black/violet: PET with silicon carbide coating

Super-Snap disks green/red: PET with an aluminium oxide coating

#### Shapes and sizes available

Super-Snap disks

black (coarse) - standard - top side coating

black (coarse) - mini - top side coating

violet (medium) - standard - top side coating

violet (medium) - standard - double-sided coating

violet (medium) - mini - under side coating

violet (medium) - mini - double-sided coating

green (fine) - standard - double-sided coating

green (fine) - mini - double-sided coating

red (superfine) - standard - double-sided coating

red (superfine) - mini - double-sided coating

Super-Snap polystrips

black/violet - coarse/medium - single-sided coating

green/red - fine/superfine - single-sided coating

#### Shank

stainless steel

plastics

#### Shank shapes available

CA = contra angle

FG = turbine



### Recommended speed range

10,000 - 12,000 rpm

Us Dental Depot is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in US.

## Kits

Code	Name	Price	+
111399	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Mini Kit 48 Assorted Disks - Kit - ( #0505 ) Contains: 48 Ass...	US\$ 27.78	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111398	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Rainbow Tech Kit - 180pcs- ( #0500 ) Contains: 180 Assorted ...	US\$ 97.35	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## 48 Single Packs



Code	Name	Price	+
111720	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Singles Mini 48pk - Kit - ( #0503 )	US\$ 120.30	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111719	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Singles Standard 48pk Kit - ( #0502 )	US\$ 115.30	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Super-Snap Disk Refills

SHAPE CATEGORY	Contouring		Finishing				Polishing		Super-Polishing		
SHAPE		MINI			MINI	MINI		MINI		MINI	
COLOR/GRIT	Black (coarse)		Violet (medium)				Green (fine)		Red (super fine)		
REFILLS (50 PK)	PN	L506	L507	L508	L528	L509	L522	L501	L519	L502	L521

Code	Name	Price	+
110704	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Violet ( Medium ) Countouring Disk 50 box - Refill - ( #...	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110699	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Violet Double Sided ( Medium ) Disk Bx/50- Refill - ( ...	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110687	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Black ( Coarse ) Contour Disk Bx/50 - Refill - ( #L506 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110685	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Red ( Super Fine ) Double Sided Disk Bx/50 - Refill - ( #L50...	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110683	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Green ( Fine ) Double Sided Disk Bx/50 - Refill - ( #L...	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
107-L508	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Violet ( Medium ) Disk 50 box - Refill - ( #L508 ) ...	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Super-Snap Mini Disk Refill

Code	Name	Price	+
110697	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Red ( Super Fine ) Mini Disk Bx/50- Refill - ( #L521 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110689	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Black ( Course ) Mini Disk Bx/50 - Refill - ( #L507 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110693	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Light Violet ( Medium ) Mini Disk Bx/50- Refill - ( #L509 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110695	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Dark Green ( Fine ) Mini Disk Bx/50- Refill - ( #L519 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Super-Snap Buff Disk

Use SuperBuff disks for the final polish on all composites. They are paste-impregnated disks that, when exposed to water, release a high-quality polishing paste.

- Paste-impregnated with aluminum oxide
  - Disposable
  - Eliminates the potential mess associated with polishing paste syringe systems
- 25 Disks







### Kits

25 Disks plus 2 Mandrels

Code	Name	Price	+
111400	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Super Buffs Kit 25pk Disks + 2 Ca mandrels ( Set ) ( #0535 ) ...	US\$ 24.12	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Refills

Code	Name	Price	+
110700	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Buffs Disks 25pk - Refill -( #L523 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
110701	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Buffs Mini Disks 25pk - Refill -( #L524 )	US\$ 23.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111723	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Super Buffs Disks 50pk - Refill - ( #0536 )	US\$ 36.22	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Super-Snap Mandrels

The improved designed metal mandrel for Super-Snap Disks and Buff Disks creates a secure seating of the disk onto the mandrel.

Available in HP, CA and FG shanks and packaged 6 to a box.

Disposable Super-Snap Plastic CA Mandrels are packaged 100 per box.



Code	Name	Price	+
111703	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Super Snap Metalic Mandrels - Refill -( #0439 )	US\$ 17.95	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111704	SHOFU - SHOFU - Super Snap Plastic Mandrels ( 100 per bx ) - Refill -( #0440 )	US\$ 28.34	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Polishing and Finishing

### Polishing Strips



### SHOFU- 113738 Super Snap PolyStrips (100pk)

US\$ 24.29

SUPER SNAP POLYSTRIPS - 100PK - Mfg # L525

**Feature** Mylar strips diamond strips polishing strips polishing strips finishing. For interproximal finishing and polishing composite restorations, color coded with matching grit size for easy identification.



### SHOFU- 111438 Super Snap PolyStrips (100pk)

US\$ 24.29

Super Snap Polystrips Strips - Green/ Red - Pk 100 - Mfg # L526

**Features** Polystrips are color coded with matching grit size for easy identification and offer the same results as the Super-Snap disks for interproximal areas.- Black/Violet: coarse/medium grit.- Green/Red: fine/super fine grit.- Use Super-Snap for: composites.

Polishing	Super-Poli
Green / Red (fine / super fine)	L526

## Portable Lasers

### Units & Tips



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)

→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING** in Backorders

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## SOL - 113808 Sapphire Portable Laser Wirless

US\$ 3,200.00

### SOL - The Portable Diode Laser

SOL delivers true portability, power and precision, along with enhanced ergonomics, simple interface, and a high-contrast aiming beam designed to make laser dentistry easier than ever. It also happens to be incredibly affordable. Great curves. Outstanding performance. Unbeatable value. SOL is the most attractive desktop laser in dentistry today... and its from DenMat. SOL is the ideal device for both entry-level and experienced laser users, delivering all the power and essential features you demand in a laser, but a fraction of the price. SOL combines true portability and superior precision at a value that no other laser can match. Whether youre upgrading your arsenal, arming your Hygiene team, or simply seeking your first diode, look no further than SOL. Every SOL laser is manufactured in California to the highest of quality standards and backed by a 2-year warranty.

**True Portability\*** Internal battery and convenient carrying handle allows you to move between operatories for over 3 hours without plugging in, and the contained fiber spool system keeps unwanted cord length out of your way.

**Simplicity\*** 3 easy-to-use settings designed to simplify your treatment protocols, with an additional Custom setting to address your unique needs. All four settings are completely customizable, making the possibilities endless for the number of saved procedures.

**Visibility\*** Blue aiming beam enhances contrast on tissue so you know where youre working, eliminating the confusion associated with red beams.

**Ergonomics\*** Curved handpiece design provides better access to the posterior in multiple positions and reduces fatigue during longer procedures.

**Single-Use\*** Disposable tips eliminate the hassle and inconsistency of strip-and-cleave systems and tips are priced attractively, minimizing your cost per patient and maximizing your ROI.

**Kit Contents\*** Handpiece\* AC/DC power converter\* Laser operating key\* Fiber tips\* Single-use barrier sleeves for handpiece\* Protective glasses (3)\* Foot Pedal\* Safety sign\* SOL Laser Instructions\* Warranty Information\* Online training certification



## Rubber Dam

### Chemical Rubber dam



## PROLINE- 021-010 DENTAL DAM 3.5 g Syringe Refil

US\$ 8.62

### DENTAL DAM

**Mfg #021-010 Dental Dam Material 3.5g Syringe with 5 Tips** A light cure, low viscosity pigmented resin for use to cover and protect adjacent teeth of soft tissue Especially useful for isolating tissue adjacent to any tooth during bleaching procedures. It is easily applied and removes in one piece.

Low heat reaction



### Rubber Dam

## Rubber Dam Forceps/ Punches





## ECCO - 114019 AINSWORTH RUBBER DAM PUNCHER

US\$ 36.80

Ecco- Ainsworth Rubber Dam Puncher #58-700 Rubber Dam Puncher stainless steel Autoclavable.



### Rubber Dam

## Rubber Dam Frames



## ECCO - 113700 Rubber Dam Frames 5in Child

US\$ 14.66

ECCO Rubber Dam Frame Adult U-shaped stainless steel Dental Dam frame. Autoclavable. Child size - 5 Inches



### Rubber Dam

## Rubber Dam Sheets



## BLOSSOM - 116154 5x5 Medium Rubber Dam 52pk

US\$ 6.50

BLOSSOM - Dental Rubber Dam 5in x5in - Mint Green Medium - 52 Sheets/Bx ( Case : 25 boxes ) [ 3935-440 ]  
Goma de Dique 5 x 5 52 pk Medium



## BLOSSOM - 116169 6x6 Medium Rubber Dam BL 36pk

US\$ 6.50

BLOSSOM - Dental Rubber Dam 6in x6in - Blue Medium - 36 Sheets/Bx ( Case : 25 boxes ) BM 1366B-RD DAM  
Goma de Dique 6 x 6 36 pk Medium



## Scaler

### Electric Scaler



## WOODPECKER - 102236 DTE-5 LED Piezo Scaler 110/220

US\$ 245.00

WOODPECKER DT-5 LED Functions : This Scaler has Scaling, Perio, and Endo Functions with LED The Optical Handpiece is Detachable Can Be Autoclaved Under High Temperature. Automatic Frequency control 12 Speeds Digitally Controlled Following items included: 1.main unit 2 detachable handpiece 3.adapter of power supply 4. foot pedal 5. 5 tips (GD1, GD2, GD3, GD4, PD1) 6. Endo chuck ED ( endo tip ) 7. Torque wrench 8. Endo wrench 9. Water line - ( Water pipe ) [ 1/4in in diameter and 8-1/2 ft long ] 10. waterproof "O" ring 11. qualified certificate 12. Packing list 13. instruction Manual 14. Warranty card- DTE - Shipping Dimensions: 15x12x12 - Weight 5lb- 110v Available also in 220v upon request - or add a transformer 220-110 for 15us\$





**WOODPECKER -102237 SC-2 Ultrasonic  
Piezo Scaler**

US\$ 165.00

WOODPECKER - DT1 Ultrasonic Piezo Scaler - 110volt

**Characteristic:** This Product is Mainly Used for Teeth Cleaning and Also an Indispensable. Equipment for Tooth Disease Prevention and Treatment. This Scaler Has Scaling and Endo Functions. It Has Automatic Frequency and is Digitally Controlled. The optional function of endo. Satelecs tips are compatible. The handpiece is cast from Titanium alloy to ensure sound mechanic function and durability. Assembled with excellent piezo-ceramic, the handpiece has high and long lasting power and generates little heat. The cable is made from silica gel tube, soft and durable. Five pieces of scaler tips attached: 2 pieces of GD1, 1 piece of GD2, 1 piece of GD3, 1 piece of PD1. The scaler tip is made of special material. The cavitation produced from the end of scaling makes the cleaning of teeth and the killing of germ easy. Digitally controlled, automatic frequency tracking ensures that the machine always works on the best frequency and more steadily. The adjustment range of the amplitude is much wider than before. The new solenoid valve can control the water better. The new water control switch makes the adjustment of the water more convenient. Eliminating the dental calculus, bacterial plaque and tea scales on the teeth quickly without hurting the gum or the enamel. Small and light, easy operation.

<b>Feature</b>	110v - Main Unit	Adapter of Power Supply	Foot
Switch	Scaling Tips x 5pcs	Wrench	Water Pipe
Instruction Manual	1 YEAR WARRANTY		



**Scaler**  
**Magnetic Scaler**



**BONART- 101229 Mag. Scaler & Polisher  
ART-SP1**

US\$ 723.55

**Bonart Magnetostrictive Scaler - Polisher Unit ART-SP1** The ART-SP1 is a magnetostrictive scaler and polisher all in one unit. Just push the button to switch from scaling to polishing mode. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Specifications:** Power supply: 110V or 220V **Scaler specifications:** Power output: 10W~30W 10% Operating frequency: 24.5 khz 5% Water supply: 172~414 kpa **Polisher specifications:** Speed: 2,000~30,000 rpm **INCLUDED ACCESSORIES:** (may vary per region): Attached scaling hand piece Micro-motor Micro-motor rubber stand Polishing straight hand piece attachment Polishing prophylaxis head Inserts, tips, polishing cups, and paste not included The ART-SP1 polisher is compatible with most major brand polishing cups and paste so you can use your favorite cups and paste.





## BONART- 101257 Magn. Scaler ART-M1 25K US\$ 280.80

**Bonart Magnetostrictive Ultrasonic Scaler ART-M1 25K** The ART-M1 is our most basic scaler. The ART-M1 is available only in a 25khz model. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Operating frequency: 25khz5% Output power in regular scaling mode: 10W~30W10% Output power in turbo mode: 20W~35W10% Water supply: 25~60PSIG (172~414Kpa) INCLUDED **ACCESSORIES:** Foot switch Power cord Water tube Quick Connector **Tips/Inserts are purchased separately. Compatible inserts/tips:**TM0004-292: 25khz universal internal water flow insertTM0006-162: 25khz universal external water flow insertTM0004-452: 25khz slim plastic internal water flow insertTM0103-032: 25khz slim external water flow insertTM0004-412: 25khz beavertail insertTM0008-182: 25khz SPA series insert with silicone sleeveTM0003-012: 25khz slim right angled external water flow insertTM0003-032: 25khz slim left angled external water flow insertCE and ISO Certified 510K registered



## BONART- 101221 Magn. Scaler ART-M3II 25K US\$ 422.22

**Bonart Magnetostrictive Scaler ART-M3II 25K** The ART-M3II is a stand-alone magnet ultrasonic scaler that features 3 modes of operation: Scaling, perio, and endo. **The ART-M3II** provides precise control and ease of use as it locks-in the frequency of installed tips for optimal performance.**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** Power supply: 110V 5% ~ 50/60 Hz 92 VA or 220V 5% ~ 50/60 Hz 92 VA Operating frequency: 25khz Model: 24.5khz 5% Maximum water flow rate: approximately 100 ml/minINCLUDED **ACCESSORIES:** Bonart IF-50 25khz universal internal water flow insert Bonart P-10 25khz universal external water flow insert Foot switch Power cord Water tube Quick connector Weight & Dimensions: Dimensions (cm): 26(L) x 20(W) x 7(H) Hand piece cable length: 250 cm Foot switch cable length: 250 cm Weight: 3.5 kg Part numbers:25khz, 110V Model: M3II-1-BMT2-A1-20-0 CE and ISO certified510K registered



### Scaler

## Scaler Tips



## PIEZO SCALERS TIPS BONART

### ART Scaler Compatibility:

BE tip: ART-P3, ART-SP2  
BS tip: ART-P3II, ART-P4, ART-P6

Made from high-grade stainless steel from Sweden and Japan  
510K registered



### Art Piezo Scaler

Code	Name	Price	+
101247	BONART - BE-1 & BS-1-Pointed Universal Piezo Scaler Tip 25khz - Compatible with EMS- ART...	US\$ 27.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
101248	BONART - BE-1 & BS-1 Pointed Universal Piezo Scaler Tips 30khz -#TP0102-042- Compatible w...	US\$ 27.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>
101249	BONART - BE-2 & BS-2- Flat Chisel Point Piezo Scaler Tips 25khz -#TP0101-022 - Compatibl...	US\$ 27.20	<a href="#">+Info</a>





## SCALER TIPS FOR (Ems and Woodpecker DT DT1 DT5)

- Find here all types of Scaler tips
- Divided for Specialty and type of use
- Compatible with WOODPECKER and EMS's Equipments



## EMS ENDODONTIC TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
102262	WOODPECKER - PD4 Perio Tip- For DTE - Sate;ec and NSK scaler - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 12.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## EMS OPERATORY TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
102239	WOODPECKER - SB1 Cavity Preparation Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - ...	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102240	WOODPECKER - SB2 Cavity Preparation Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - ...	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102241	WOODPECKER - SB3 Cavity Preparation Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - ...	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102242	WOODPECKER - SBL Cavity Preparation Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - ...	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102243	WOODPECKER - SBR Cavity Preparation Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - ...	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## EMS PERIODONTIC TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
102276	WOODPECKER - P1 Perio Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 12.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102277	WOODPECKER - P3 Perio Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 16.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102278	WOODPECKER - P3D Perio Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102279	WOODPECKER - P4 Perio Tip - For EMS and WOODPECKER scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 16.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>



## SCALER TIPS FOR (Nsk)

- Find here all types of Scaler tips
- Divided for Specialty and type of use
- Compatible with most brands and Equipments (DTE-NSK-SATELEC)



## NSK ENDODONTIC TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
103064	DTE - P4D Endodon Tip for Satel-NSK	US\$ 12.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## NSK OPERATORY TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
103052	DTE - SBD3 Cavity Preparation Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - ...	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103053	DTE - SBDL Cavity Preparation Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - ...	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103054	DTE - SBDR Cavity Preparation Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - ...	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## NSK PERIODONTICS TIPS



Code	Name	Price	+
------	------	-------	---



103066	DTE - P1 Perio Tip- For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 12.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103067	DTE - PD3 Perio Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 16.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103068	DTE - PD3D Perio Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
103069	DTE - P4 Perio Tip - For DTE - SATELEC and NSK scalers - [ Scaler Tips ]	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## SCALER TIPS FOR (Sirona)

- Find here all types of Scaler tips
- Divided for Specialty and type of use
- Compatible with most brands and Equipments (DTE-NSK-SATELEC)



Code	Name	Price	+
102282	WOODPECKER - PS4 Perio Tip for Sirona Scalers [ Scaler tips ]	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102281	WOODPECKER - PS3 Perio Tip for Sirona Scalers [ Scaler tips ]	US\$ 18.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
102280	WOODPECKER - PS1 Perio Tip for Sirona Scalers [ Scaler tips ]	US\$ 12.60	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## SCALERS INSERTS/TIPS ( Bonart )

**CE and ISO certified**  
**510K registered**

**Materials:**

Tip: Stainless Steel  
Stem: Stacked nickel strip

90% Materials made in USA



### IF-5 Beavertail Insert

**Bonart IF-5 Beavertail Insert**

The IF-5 Beavertail insert has a spatula-style tip for removing hidden calculus more easily. Water flows from the back of the tip. This tip is designed to be compatible with most major brand magnet scalers.

**Autoclavable**

**Water flow:** Internal, from the back of the tip

**Water tube:** Plastic

**Power setting:** Low to high



Code	Name	Price	+
------	------	-------	---



101236

BONART - IF5 25khz-Beavertail Scaler Insert with spatula-style tip for removing hidden ca...

US\$ 35.00

[+Info](#)

## IF-50 Streamline Insert

### Bonart IF-50 Streamline Insert

The IF-50 Streamline #10 ultrasonic insert has a universal sized tip. Water flow comes from the back of the tip. This tip is designed to be compatible with most major brand magnet scalers.

**Autoclavable**

**Water flow:** Internal, from the back of the tip

**Water tube:** Plastic

**Power setting:** Low to High



Code

Name

Price

+

101234

BONART - IF-50 25khz- Streamline #10 - Scaler Insert with water flow that comes from the ...

US\$ 35.00

[+Info](#)

101235

BONART - IF-50 30khz- Streamline #10 - Scaler Insert with water flow that comes from the ...

US\$ 35.00

[+Info](#)

## P-10 Series Insert

### Bonart P-10 series - Universal external water flow insert

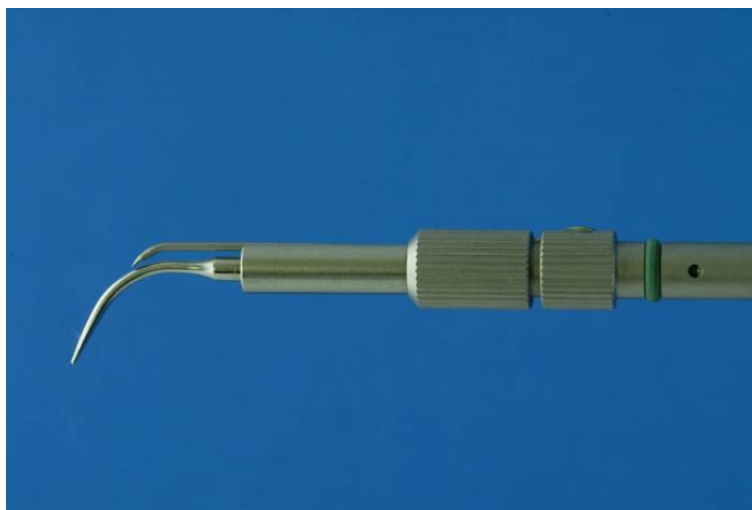
The Bonart universal external water flow insert series (P-10) is a straight angled universal insert with an external water tubing that sits above the tip. The P-10 series is designed to be compatible with most major brand magnet scalers.

**Autoclavable**

**Water flow:** External, above the tip

**Water tube:** Metal

**Power setting:** Low to High



Code

Name

Price

+

101232

BONART - P-10 25Khz -Straight Angled Universal Scaler Insert with external water tubing a...

US\$ 35.00

[+Info](#)

## SURGICAL TIPS FOR (Woodpecker and Mectron & Dmetec)

These tips are compatible with scalers and piezo surgery from :

Woodpecker

Mectron

Dmetec



## Surgical Tips Bone Surgery

US1 - Bone saw, used for cutting bones

US1L/US1R - Cut bones in hard to reach positions with the best efficiency

US2 - Used for cutting bone, more precise and efficient, with lines markers 7 - 8.5 - 10mm

US3 - Used for highly sophisticated cutting of narrow delicate bones at thin regions of anatomy

US4 - Used for the formation of bone and the collection of bone

US5 - Used for the plastic of bone and the collection of bone pieces





Code	Name	Price	+
106748	WOODPECKER - US1L Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106749	WOODPECKER - US1R Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106750	WOODPECKER - US1 Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106751	WOODPECKER - US2 Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 38.00	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106752	WOODPECKER - US3 Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106753	WOODPECKER - US4 Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106754	WOODPECKER - US5 Bone Surgery - Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Surgical Tips Exelcymosis

UC1 - Used for cutting ligaments, with the slightest wound when pulling out firm and solid teeth



Code	Name	Price	+
106747	WOODPECKER - UC1 Exelcymosis for Woodpecker	US\$ 30.45	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Surgical Tips Implantation

PL1 - Used to enlarge implantation area, avoiding hurting soft tissue



Code	Name	Price	+
106746	WOODPECKER - PL1 Implantation Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Surgical Tips Sinus Lifting

UL1 - Used for peeling off the nasal mucosa in upper jaw

UL2 - Used for peeling off the nasal mucosa in upper jaw, protecting organs to the greatest degree

UL3 - Used for non-wound bone cutting near soft tissue or sensitive regions

UL4 - Used for cutting slight bone to avoid hurting soft tissue

UL5 - Used to peel off mucosa of maxillary sinus



Code	Name	Price	+
106741	WOODPECKER - UL1 Sinus lift for Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106742	WOODPECKER - UL2 Sinus lift for Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106744	WOODPECKER - UL4 Sinus lift for Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>
106745	WOODPECKER - UL5 Sinus lift for Woodpecker	US\$ 39.90	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## Silicon wheels and points

### Silicon Composite Polishers



**All equipments are also available  
in 220 volt. in our website...**

**WWW.USDENTALDEPOT.COM**







## COMPOMASTER ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - Compomaster Polishers

Together Shofus CompoMaster Coarse and CompoMaster Finishing and Polishing Points provide a simple two step system for finishing, polishing and superpolishing composite restorations.

#### Benefits

- Carefully balanced blend of diamond particles
- Produces the smoothest finish and luster
- A simple two-step system
- Use CompoMaster for: composite restorations ( newest generation )

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Knife	Cup	Mini-Point	KN7	WH6	Unm. Wheel
SHAPE							
ISO #	040	090	065	030	125	120	220
<b>REGULAR (white and yellow hand)</b>							
HP (12 no)	PN 0116	-	-	0119	0117	0118	-
CA (12 no)	PN 0111	0112	0113	0114	-	-	-
FG (12 no)	PN -	-	-	0134	-	-	-
<b>COARSE (no hand)</b>							
HP (12 no)	PN 116C	-	-	119C	117C	118C	131C (1/no)
CA (12 no)	PN 111C	112C	113C	114C	-	-	-
FG (12 no)	PN -	-	-	134C	-	-	-

### Kits

Code	Name	Price	+
111499	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Ceramaster Assorted - ( #0125 ) Contains: Bullet Knife Cup and Mini ...	US\$ 49.03	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111511	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Compomaster Assorted - Diamond Impregnated - ( #0115 ) - Produces the...	US\$ 49.03	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## COMPOSITES (Shofu)

### SHOFU - COMPOSITES

Use Composite for a perfect finish without scratching the surrounding enamel, use these instruments for micro and hybrid composites.

#### Available Products:

- KITS:** Composite Polishing Kits CA - FG - Composite Finishing Kits CA - FG - Composite **Polishing PASTE:** Silicone Polishers
- CA CONTRA ANGLE:** Standard & Fine
- FG FRICTION GRIP:** Standard & Fine

SHAPE CATEGORY	Bullet	Knife	Wheel	Disk	Cup	Pear-Point	IC	Mid-Point
SHAPE								
ISO #	040	090	090	160	080	033	-	040
<b>REGULAR (no hand)</b>								
CA (12 no)	PN 0191	0192	0193	0194	0195	0196	0197	0198
FG (12 no)	PN -	-	-	-	-	196B	-	0199
<b>FINE (white hand)</b>								
CA (12 no)	PN 0291	0292	0293	0294	0295	0296	0297	0298
FG (12 no)	PN -	-	-	-	-	296B	-	0299

### Kits

Code	Name	Price	+
111657	SHOFU - SHOFU - GIC Polishing Kit -#0323- Silicone Polishers- Impregnated with special g...	US\$ 42.52	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111635	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Gold Polishing Kit Ca (Sterilizable Bur Block CA Kit) - ( #0304B ) Co...	US\$ 75.88	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111645	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Composite Polishing Kit ( #0310 ) Contains: Dura Green (Cn1 and fl2...	US\$ 39.25	<a href="#">+Info</a>

**DenTASTIC™  
UNO™ · DUO™**

**Simplified Dual Cure Adhesive**

**One Step Light Cure Adhesive  
with Dual Cure Option**

UNDO UNO + DUO Kit 6 mL UNO, 3 mL DUO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, 120.00  
20 pre-bent tips, 50 brush tips, brush handle  
DUO 3 mL bottle DUO, dual cure catalyst for UNO 56.00





## ONEGLOSS POLISHERS (Shofu)

### SHOFU - ONE-GLOSS POLISHERS

The OneGloss polishers had been developed for finishing and polishing of composite restorations, enamel surfaces and removal of excess cements.

OneGloss polishers allow finishing and polishing with only one instrument, since the user determines the surface quality and the grade of polishing by altering the contact pressure.

#### Indication:

#### In the dental practice

- Finishing and polishing of composite restorations.
- Removal of excess resin or cements on tooth surface without marring the enamel.
- Removal of cement and polishing of enamel after orthodontic bracket removal and debanding.
- Polishing enamel after tooth scaling.
- Removal of stains from tooth surface.

#### Notes :

- Insert onegloss Mandrel (with white band) completely into onegloss polisher.
- Use intermittent water spray when applying heavy pressure or polishing enamel.
- Onegloss and Onegloss PS polishers are disposable.

#### Benefits

- Silicon polisher with aluminium oxide.
- Abrasive grains and binder exactly coordinated.
- Precision running.
- Exactly centred.
- Optimal contact-pressure-to-revolution ratio.
- Customizable.
- Finishing and polishing with only one instrument.
- No need to change instruments.
- No additional polishing paste needed.
- Long tool life.
- Vibration-free action.
- Low heat generation.

#### Material properties :

- Working end
- Silicone With Integrated Aluminium Oxide Abrasive

**US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the US.**





### OneGloss Complete Kit

ONEGLOSS Complete Kit - W/ Stainless Steel Mandrels

OneGloss is a one-step finisher and polisher that provides the ideal finish for all types of composite restorations simply by altering the contact pressure as you go from finishing to polishing.

**-Use OneGloss for:** composites, temporary crowns, removal of orthodontic cements and removal of stains from enamel.

**Contains:**

- 25 Cups
- 25 Midi-Points Tapered
- 25 IC Inverted Cone
- 3 CA Stainless Steel mandrels



Code	Name	Price	+
111401	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss Set 20 Cups- 20 Midi-Points- 20 IC and 3 CA ( # 0180 )	US\$ 79.86	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### OneGloss PS Kit

ONEGLOSS PS KIT - PLASTIC SHANK

Provides the ideal finish to all composite restorations with a plastic shank.

**-Use OneGloss PS for:**

composites, temporary crowns, removal of orthodontic cements and removal of stains from enamel.

**Contains:**

- 15 Cups
- 15 IC Inverted Cone
- 20 Midi-Points - Tapered



Code	Name	Price	+
111523	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss PS Assortment 15 cups - 20 Midi Points and 15 Inverted Cone IC...	US\$ 92.41	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### Tips + Mandrels Refills

Each tip includes the plastic mandrel attached



Code	Name	Price	+
111524	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss PS CUP Contains (50 pcs) -( #0176 )	US\$ 92.41	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111526	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss PS MIDI Contains 50 pcs -( #0177 )	US\$ 92.41	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111527	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss PS Composite Polisher inverted cone Ic Refills (50 Pcs.) -( #...	US\$ 92.41	<a href="#">+Info</a>

### OneGloss Super Buff

**Combo Set Contains:**

- 20 OneGloss Cups
- 20 Midi-Points
- 20 IC Inverted cones
- 25 SuperBuff disks
- 5 CA mandrels



Code	Name	Price	+
111532	SHOFU - SHOFU - One Gloss Combo Set -#0185- (20 each of OneGloss Cup midi point and IC s...	US\$ 82.94	<a href="#">+Info</a>



## CERAMASTER FG-CA ( Shofu )

### SHOFU - CERAMASTER FG-CA POLISHERS

CeraMaster is designed to finish, polish and super-polish porcelains and enamel.

A carefully balanced blend of diamond particles provides polishers & finishers that produce the smoothest finish and most glaze-like surfaces.

Excellent for setting, retouching or adjusting, Porcelain, Zirconia, Full controur zirconia restorations, inlay-onlay, Full ceranmics like e.Max, or Enamel either Chairside or intraoral.

From Coarse to Super finishing, a 2 step finishing Diamond based system that makes easy set up restorations



#### Advantages

- Diamond impregnated silicone polishers special for chairside
- Saves time by providing a simple, two-step system
- Use CeraMaster Coarse to polish to a satin finish and CeraMaster to super-polish
- Use CeraMaster for: porcelains and enamel

**Us Dental Depot is an Authorized Shofu Dealer in US.**

### CA Contra Angle

Code	Name	Price	+
111508	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Ceramaster Ca Knife 3pk - ( #0122 )	US\$ 37.87	<a href="#">+Info</a>
111510	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Ceramaster Mini 3pk -#0124	US\$ 37.87	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## PORCELAIN POLISHERS (Shofu)

### POLISHING KITS FOR AMALGAM

These kits are designed for polishing and superpolishing amalgam and precious alloys.

The sets contain all necessary instruments for each polishing step up to high gloss:

- Prepolishing: Brownie
- Polishing: Greenie
- High gloss polishing: Supergreenie

#### Indication

In the dental practice

Systematic polishing of precious metal and amalgam restorations, up to a high gloss

#### Benefits

- co-ordinated instrument set
- long operating life, due to the specific bonding of the silicone
- high gloss achieved in 3 polishing steps

#### Material properties

#### Working end

- Brownie: silicone, incorporated polishing agent, standard
- Greenie: silicone, incorporated polishing agent, fine
- Supergreenie: silicone, incorporated polishing agent, ultrafine

#### Shank

Stainless steel



	Shape	Cup	Mini-Point	KN7	PC2	WH6	Floppie	Disk	Unmtd. Whl.
ISO No.		065	030	125	050	120	220	160	220
Brownie (pre-polish)	HP 12 ps.			0271	0272	0273	0458		0453
	CA 12 ps.	0401	0403	0281	0282	0283		0405	
	CA 72 ps.	H401	H403						
	FG 12 ps.	0411	0413						
	FG 72 ps.	H411	H413						
Greenie (polish)	HP 12 ps.			0274	0275	0276	0459		0454
	CA 12 ps.	0402	0404	0284	0285	0286		0406	
	CA 72 ps.	H402	H404						
	FG 12 ps.	0412	0414						
	FG 72 ps.	H412	H414						
Supergreenie (super-polish)	HP 12 ps.			0277	0278	0279			454A
	CA 12 ps.	402A	404B	0287	0288	0289			
	FG 12 ps.	412A	414B						



**Shank shapes available**

CA = Contra angle

FG = Turbine

**Recommended speed range**

Brownie, Greenie, Supergreenie: 5,000-7,000 rpm

US DENTAL DEPOT Inc is an Authorized SHOFU Dealer in the Us.

**Kits**

Code	Name	Price	+
111640	SHOFU - SHOFU - CA Amalgam Polish Kit ( Classic Kit CA ) ( #0308 ) Contains: Brownie (t...	US\$ 39.25	+Info
111642	SHOFU - SHOFU - FG Amalgam Polish Kit ( Classic Plastic FG Kit ) #0309 Contains: Browni...	US\$ 39.25	+Info

**SPECIAL SALES**



**ZHERMACK - 118689 Alghamix II Mixing Disk**

US\$ 50.00

ZHERMACK - Silicone Mixing Disk - Mfg # C303030

**APPLICATIONS** Special disc for mechanical mixing of alginates



**ZHERMACK - 118506 Alghamix II (115 volt)**

US\$ 419.90

ZHERMACK - Alghamix II - 115 volt - Mfg # C303215

**APPLICATIONS** Alghamix II allows for the mechanical mixing of alginates, plasters and silicones for dental use

**CHARACTERISTICS** 2 speed rotation Ergonomic speed selector Bayonet bowl-fastener Available bowls: small 350 cc for alginate, large 600 cc for plaster Available bowl colours: grey, orange, green, light blue, navy blue, white Plate with 20-sheet mixing block for silicones ABS body

**ADVANTAGES** 30% reduced mixing time when compared to manual mixing Reduced air incorporation during mixing Homogeneous bubble free mixing Constant bowl rotation guaranteed by the two speeds Structure and design specifically designed to guarantee maximum stability during use Ergonomic bowl position which allows for optimal operating conditions Easy to remove and easy to clean bowl Coloured bowls easily adaptable to clinic colours 600 cc bowl for plaster and silicone mixing plate usable for various purposes. 3 year warranty

**VOLTAGE** 115V10% / 50-60 Hz - 50 Watt



**ZHERMACK - 118672 Doublemix 510 kg Support Kit**

US\$ 169.00

ZHERMACK -Doublemix 510 kg Support Kit - Z#XR0240030





## ZHERMACK - 118457 Colorbite D (2x 50 ml)

US\$ 42.95

ZHERMACK - Colorbite D - 2 x 50 ml cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 12 Mixing Tips Medium / Green - Mfg # C200750

**Thermochromic A-Silicone for bite registration - ( The colour change indicates that setting time is complete )**

**USE** Bite registrations with all techniques Intermaxillary centric, protusion or lateral registration keys Registrations for diagnostic evaluations of craniomandibular disorders Orthodontic bite registrations

**CHARACTERISTICS** Thermocromic : a new technology which uses temperature-sensitive pigments Final hardness ( 45 Shore D ) Fast: 60 secs permanence in the oral cavity Thixotropic, it does not trip Very accurate Dimensionally stable in time and under disinfection Can be repositioned for a check after setting Easy to finish Lime flavour Colour : green at 23C (73F) / yellow above 30C ( 86F )

**ADVANTAGES** The use of thermochromic pigments permits the visible control of the various steps, minimizing the margin of error Unperceivable: natural bite registration It can be finished after setting with a cutting blade or bur Easy positioning both in the occlusal and in the buccal techniques

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 0:30 min Time in mouth - 1:00 min Detail reproduction - 20 ?m Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - 0.05 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 45



## ZHERMACK - 118458 Colorbite Rock (2x 50 ml)

US\$ 42.95

ZHERMACK - Colorbite Rock - 2 x 50 ml Cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 12 Mixing Tips Medium / Green - Mfg # C200760

**Extra Fast thermochromic A-Silicone for bite registration ( the colour change indicates that setting time is complete )**

**USE** Maximum intercuspidation bite registration Centric, protrusion or lateral registrations Gnathological evaluations Diagnostic evaluation of cranialcervicalmandibular disorders Orthodontic centric occlusion

**CHARACTERISTICS** Thermocromic: a new technology which uses temperature-sensitive pigments Final hardness ( 95 Shore A ) Extra Fast: 45 secs permanence in the oral cavity Thixotropic Very accurate Dimensionally stable in time and under disinfection Can be repositioned for a check after setting Easy to finish Raspberry Flavour Colour: purple at 23C (73F) / pink above 30C (86F)

**ADVANTAGES** The use of thermochromic pigments permits the visible control of the various steps, minimizing the margin of error Unperceivable: natural bite registration It can be finished after setting with a cutting blade or bur Easy positioning both in the occlusal and in the buccal techniques

**TECHNICAL DATA** Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 0:30 min Time in mouth - 0:45 min Detail reproduction - 20 ?m Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - 0.05 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 95



## ZHERMACK - 118680 Doublemix Mixing Gear Kit

US\$ 279.60

ZHERMACK -Doublemix Mixing Gear Kit - Z#XR0240200



## **ZHERMACK - 118474 Colorise Heavy Body Maxi (**

**US\$ 236.30**

**ZHERMACK - Colorise Maxi Heavy Body - 2 x 380 ml Cartridges ( Base + Catalyst ) + 15 dynamic-static mixing tips + 2 mixing tip lockers- Mfg # C205210**

**Fast Set - Colour changing heavy body A-silicone. Packaged for automatic mixing machines ( 5:1 )**

**USE** Fixed prostheses Recommended for the single-stage technique for filling the tray in combination with colorise Light

**CHARACTERISTICS** 5:1 Mixing ratio Thermo-chromic: the colour change from light blue to white indicates the end of the working time when the material is inject around the preparations; when the material it is used on the tray, the colour change indicates the end of setting time Thixotropic Ideal working time/setting time ratio ( snap-set effect ):- Long working time- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity Biocompatible Vanilla flavour

**ADVANTAGES** Ideal consistency for single-stage technique with two viscosities Excellent elastic recovery High dimensional stability Chromatime Technology eliminates the risk of permanent deformations of the impression Possibility of casting the model immediately after disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 1 Heavy - Bodied Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 5:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:30 min Time in mouth - 2:30 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 4:00 min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 3 - 5 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 602



## **ZHERMACK - 118472 Colorise Putty (2x 300 ml)**

**US\$ 94.00**

**ZHERMACK - Colorise Putty - 2 x 300 ml tubs ( Base + Catalyst ) - Mfg # C205100**

**Fast Set - Very high viscosity A-silicone. Putty consistency**

**USE** Fixed prostheses Recommended with a wash for the two-stage or single-stage technique in fixed prostheses

**CHARACTERISTICS** 1:1 Mixing ratio Final hardness 60 Shore A Ideal working time/setting time ratio (snap-set effect):- Long working time;- Shorter permanence in the oral cavity Biocompatible Light blue colour Vanilla flavour

**ADVANTAGES** Resistance to deformation Excellent elastic recovery High dimensional stability Possibility of casting the model immediately after the disinfection Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray 3-year shelf life

**TECHNICAL DATA** ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 0 Putty Consistency Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 1:1 Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:30 min Time in mouth - 2:30 min Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 4:00 min Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 1 - 3 % Elastic recovery - > 99.5 % Dimensional stability ( after 24 h ) - < 0.20 % Hardness ( Shore A ) - 602



## **ZHERMACK - 118475 Colorise Putty Maxi (2x 38**

**US\$ 236.30**

**ZHERMACK - Colorise Putty Maxi - 2 x 380 ml cartridges (Base + Catalyst) + 15 dynamic-static mixing tips + 2 mixing tip lockers - Mfg # C205220**

**Fast Set - Very high viscosity A-silicone. Putty consistency. Packaged for automatic mixing machines ( 5:1 )**

**USE** Fixed prostheses Recommended with a wash for the two-stage or single-stage technique in fixed prostheses





<b>CHARACTERISTICS</b>	5:1 Mixing ratio	Final hardness 60 Shore A	Ideal working time/setting time ratio (snap-set effect):-	Long working time-	Shorter
permanence in the oral cavity	Biocompatible	Light blue colour	Vanilla flavour		
<b>ADVANTAGES</b>	Resistance to deformation	Excellent elastic recovery	High dimensional stability	Possibility of casting the model immediately after the	
disinfection	Safe disinfection with Zeta 7 Solution and Zeta 7 Spray	3-year shelf life			
<b>TECHNICAL DATA</b>	ISO 4823 - ADA 19 - Type 0 Putty Consistency	Mixing ratio Base: Catalyst - 5:1	Total working time ( 23C/73F ) - 1:30 min	Time in	
mouth - 2:30 min	Setting time ( 23C/73F ) - 4:00 min	Strain in compression ( min - max ) - 1 - 3 %	Elastic recovery - > 99 %	Dimensional stability ( after	
24 h ) - < 0.20 %	Hardness ( Shore A ) - 602				

## ZHERMACK - 118459 D2 Dispenser (1:1) (50 ml)

US\$ 96.75

ZHERMACK - Dispenser D2 - 1:1 - Mfg # C202100

**Features** D2 Dispenser -1:1



## ZHERMACK - 118590 D2 Dispenser (4:1)

US\$ 96.75

ZHERMACK - Dispenser D2 - 4:1 - Mfg # C202140

**Features** D2 Dispenser -4:1



## ZHERMACK - 118460 D3 MultiDispenser (1:1- 2:1- 1

US\$ 88.00

ZHERMACK- D3 Multi Dispenser

**Features** Multi-use for all of your dispensing needs 1x Applicator 1x 4:1 plunger 1x 1:1/2:1  
plunger 1x 10:1 plunger 1x 1:1/2:1 breech 1x 4:1/10:1 breech



## ZHERMACK - 118673 DoubleMix 1 kg Adapter (Base)

US\$ 101.40

ZHERMACK - 1 kg clear container with male Catalyst quick connection - Mfg # XR0240050

**APPLICATIONS** Replacement clear container for Doublemix



## ZHERMACK - 118664 Dune ECOTECH - Compressed air

US\$ 56.55

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Compressed Air Pisto - Mfg # XR0060560

**APPLICATIONS** Compressed air pistol for dune Ecotech



**ZHERMACK - 118674 DoubleMix 1 kg Adapter (Catal**

US\$ 101.40

ZHERMACK - 1 kg clear container with male base quick connection - Mfg # XR0240040

**APPLICATIONS**Replacement clear container for Doublemix



**ZHERMACK - 118675 DoubleMix 2 kg Clear Containe**

US\$ 381.95

ZHERMACK - 2 kg clear container with male Catalyst quick connection - Mfg # XR0240070

**APPLICATIONS**Replacement clear container for Doublemix



**ZHERMACK - 118676 DoubleMix 2 kg Clear Containe**

US\$ 381.95

ZHERMACK - 2 kg clear container with male Base quick connection - Mfg # XR0240060

**APPLICATIONS**Replacement clear container for Doublemix



**ZHERMACK - 118670 Doublemix 510 Kkg Adapter (Ba**

US\$ 50.65

ZHERMACK - Adapter with quick connection to male base for 1kg elite double bottle - Mfg # XR0240040

**APPLICATIONS**Replacement quick connection for Doublemix



**ZHERMACK - 118668 Dune ECOTECH - Glass Protectio**

US\$ 63.50

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Glass Protection Film 3 x - Mfg # XR0061570

**APPLICATIONS**Glass Protection Film for Dune Ecotech



**ZHERMACK - 118669 Dune ECOTECH - LED support pro**

**US\$ 16.00**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Led Support Protection Film 3x - Mfg # XR0240010

**APPLICATIONS**Led Support Protection Film - 3x For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118667 Dune ECOTECH - Long nozzle 0.6**

**US\$ 195.50**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Long Nozzle 0.6mm - Mfg # XR0061560

**APPLICATIONS**Long Nozzle 0.6mm 1 pc. For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118666 Dune ECOTECH - Long nozzle 0.8**

**US\$ 195.50**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Long Nozzle 0.8mm - Mfg # XR0061580

**APPLICATIONS**Long Nozzle 0.8mm For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118665 Dune ECOTECH - Long nozzle 1.3**

**US\$ 195.50**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Long Nozzle 1.3mm - Mfg # XR0061570

**APPLICATIONS**Long Nozzle 1.3mm For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118655 Dune ECOTECH - Short nozzle .8**

**US\$ 56.25**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Short Nozzle 0.8mm - Mfg # XR0061570

**APPLICATIONS**Short Nozzle 0.8mm For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118654 Dune ECOTECH - Short nozzle 0.**

**US\$ 56.25**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Short Nozzle 0.6mm - Mfg # XH9930030

**APPLICATIONS**Short Nozzle 0.6mm For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118656 Dune ECOTECH - Short nozzle 1.**

**US\$ 56.25**

ZHERMACK - Dune ECOTECH - Short Nozzle 1.3mm - Mfg # XI0010630

**APPLICATIONS**Short Nozzle 1.3mm For Dune Ecotech

**ZHERMACK - 118476 Dynamic / Static Mixing Tips (**

**US\$ 52.55**

ZHERMACK - Dynamic Static Mixing Tips - Pack of 50 - Mfg # C205540

**DESCRIPTION** The Modulmix is a universal mixing machine for A-Silicone cartridges and has many advantages including: Fits all currently available cartridges and of course all Zhermack Maxi cartridges  
Twin Speed. Has both left and right delivery buttons Fitted with an automatic plunger May be fitted with different colour side cills to match your surgerys livery. Colours include Navy, Orange, White Pearl, Light Blue, Green and Grey Has a wall mountable option May be twinned with a second machine if desired, with twin







bases available Comes with a 2 year manufacturers warranty

### ZHERMACK - 118536 Elite Double - Dispensing Caps

US\$ 156.00

ZHERMACK - Dosage Cap for elite double 5kg packs - Mfg # C400900

#### Feature

Dosage Cap for elite double - 5kg - 2 per Pack



### ZHERMACK - 118482 Mixing Spatulas (6x)

US\$ 9.70

ZHERMACK - Fluor Coloured Mixing Spatulas for Alginates - 6 x Pack - Mfg # C300990

#### Features

Mixing Spatulas for Alginates x 6



### ZHERMACK - 118466 Mixing Tip - Extra Small (Blue)

US\$ 51.70

ZHERMACK - Blue mixing tips Extra Small 48 x Pack - Mfg # C203233

#### Features

Blue mixing tips ( x48 )



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Seal-n-Shine

*Light Cure • Finishes and  
Polishes Restorations • Seals  
Composites and Margins*

- Eliminates final finishing and polishing steps
- Does not alter occlusion or anatomy
- Bonds to the moist tooth
- Cures with all lights



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)



## ZHERMACK - 118671 Doublemix 510 Kkg Adapter (Ca

US\$ 50.65

ZHERMACK - Plug with female catalyst quick connection for elite double 5 - 10 kg tanks - Mfg # XR0240020

**APPLICATIONS** Replacement quick connection for Doublemix



## ZHERMACK - 118679 DoubleMix Work Area Support P

US\$ 140.25

ZHERMACK - Working area support plate with centred flask - Mfg # XR0240140

**Description** The simple, functional aluminium support helps positioning the flask properly on to the work surface.



## ZHERMACK - 118509 DoubleMix (115 volt)

US\$ 2,601.00

ZHERMACK - Doublemix 115V - Mfg # C309021

**Automatic mixer for duplication A-Silicones**

**APPLICATIONS** Automatically mixes the liquid silicones ( A-SILICONE ) used for duplicating models in laboratories

**CHARACTERISTICS** Dosing pump with 1:1 mixing ratio  
Adjustable plate for holding mixing tip Anodised aluminium support with flask alignment Adjustable container support brackets Quick container insertion with flow shut-off valve Provision for direct connection to all Elite Double pack sizes (1kg, 5kg, 10kg) Sintered bayonet filters for air venting from tanks Optional clear containers, 2kg capacity

**ADVANTAGES** Use of Doublemix in combination with elite double extra fast allows for model duplications in little more than 6 minutes Thanks to its state of the art dosing pump, doublemix guarantees a drip-free, bubble-free surface allowing for repeated duplications unlike manual mixing machines The adjustable disk allows you to align the flow, and facilitates insertion of the mixing tip The aluminium support helps position the flask correctly on the work surface The quick insertion system and flow shut-off valves prevent the formation of air bubbles during liquid delivery Adjustable bracket design is compatible with all of Zhermack s duplication silicone pack sizes The start button is specially positioned to facilitate filling the flask 2 year warranty



## DenTASTIC UNO™ 5<sup>TH</sup> Generation

Single Component Dental Adhesive

*DenTASTIC UNO combines the patented PMGDM adhesive primer with hydrophilic resins and acetone solvent into an exceptionally strong single component adhesive.*





## ZHERMACK - 118677 Doublemix Unit Base Connector

US\$ 124.40

ZHERMACK - Unit Base Connector For DoubleMix - Mfg # XR0240041

**VERSATILITY:** Quick connections with all elite double sizes eliminates the manual dosing phase, ensuring high precision and the correct 1:1 mixing ratio every time.

**QUICK CONNECTIONS:** The rapid, safe and secure connection and connecting system flow shut off valve ensure the operator does not make mistakes between base and catalyst components and prevent air bubbles.



## ZHERMACK - 118678 Doublemix Unit Catalyst Connector

US\$ 104.95

ZHERMACK - Unit Catalyst Connector For DoubleMix - Mfg # XR0240051

**VERSATILITY:** Quick connections with all elite double sizes eliminates the manual dosing phase, ensuring high precision and the correct 1:1 mixing ratio every time.

**QUICK CONNECTIONS:** The rapid, safe and secure connection and connecting system flow shut off valve ensure the operator does not make mistakes between base and catalyst components and prevent air bubbles.



## ZHERMACK - 118477 Dynamic / Static Mixing Tip Lockers

US\$ 8.45

ZHERMACK - Bayonet Mix Tip Lockers ( Pack of 2 ) - C300100

**Description** The Modulmix is a universal mixing machine for A-Silicone cartridges and has many advantages including: Fits all currently available cartridges and of course all Zhermack Maxi cartridges Twin Speed. Has both left and right delivery buttons Fitted with an automatic plunger May be fitted with different colour side cills to match your surgery's livery. Colours include Navy, Orange, White Pearl, Light Blue, Green and Grey Has a wall mountable option May be twinned with a second machine if desired, with twin bases available Comes with a 2 year manufacturers warranty



## Ultrasonic Cleaners



**EMBRACE™  
WetBond™**

**Pit & Fissure Sealant**

**Light Cure • Fluoride**

**Releasing • Radiopaque**

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.



**EMBRACE™  
WetBond™**

**Class V**

**Cervical Restorative Resin**

**Light Cure  
Wet-Bonding  
Radiopaque**

- Bonds to the slightly moist tooth.
- Self-etching to dentin.
- Cures with all lights.
- 4 shades: A2, A3.5, B2, D2





### SYMPRO DENTURE CLEANER - RENFERT

Denture cleaning at the press of a button

#### Function & Performance

SYMPRO is a compact, high-performance cleaning unit for dentures, orthodontic appliances and splints.

#### Advantages

Maximum oral hygiene increases the well-being of the patient and promotes patient loyalty

The fully automatic process involves virtually no labor costs.

Time-saving work preparation for repairs, extensions and relines.



Code	Name	Price	+
23-65000000	RENFERT - RENFERT - Sympro Denture Cleaner with cleaning fluid- # 6500-0050 # 65000050 Rat...	US\$ 706.29	<a href="#">+Info</a>

#### Ultrasonic Cleaners

### Ultrasonic Units



### EASYSKLEAN ULTRASONIC CLEANER - RENFERT

#### Easy clean Ultrasonic Cleaner

Ultrasonic cleaner for timesaving and effective cleaning.

Ultrasonic cleaning agent - the perfect partner for optimum cleaning. Renfert supplies various products specially developed for standard ultrasonic cleaning procedures in dental technology.

Ultrasonics is the most up-to-date and effective process available for fine cleaning. The Easysclean provides state-of-the-art ultrasonic cleaning technology for all types of ultrasonic cleaning.

#### Advantages

- \* Varied range of applications.
- \* Cleans items thoroughly and gently, even highly intricate or delicate items.
- \* Saves time by eliminating manual cleaning.
- \* Extremely easy to operate.

US DENTAL DEPOT is an Authorized RENFERT Dealer in US.



Code	Name	Price	+
23-1850-1000	RENFERT - EasyClean Ult Snc Cleaner 110v	US\$ 696.35	<a href="#">+Info</a>



→ **FREE SHIPPING IN USA** for orders over 500 us\$ (placed online only)

→ **15 us\$ FLAT RATE** for orders over 100 us\$ → **FREE SHIPPPING in Backorders**

Does not include equipment, heavy powders and hazzardous materials



## ECCO - 101944 ECCO US-2.5 lit Digital Heated

US\$ 135.00

### Features:

High Power Transducer for Superior Cleaning Results Large Tank Capacity for Professional Cleaning  
Isolated-Circuit Design, Keep Water Away for Enhanced Safety First Ultrasonic Cleaner to Introduce Cooling Fan  
for Prolonged Operation Applications Professional Cleaning Great Cleaning Device for Scientific Labs, Medical and  
Dental Clinics, Electronics Workshops Hobbyists Electronics Components, Mechanical Parts, Firearms, Golf Club  
Personal Care Jewelry, Watches Straps and Bands, Glasses, Dentures, Toothbrushes, Table-ware

### Specifications:

Ultrasonic Frequency: 42,000 Hz Tank Material: Stainless Steel SUS304 Tank Capacity: 2500ml Quiet, Solid States  
Circuitry Timer: 5 Cycles, with Digital Time Display Power Supply : AC 100 ~ 120V, 60Hz / AC 220 ~ 240V, 50  
Hz Power: 160 W ( 110 V ) / 170 W ( 220 V ) Unit Size: 260 x 270 x 140 mm ( L x W x H ) 11 x 9 x 6 inch Inner Size:  
250 x 160 x 85 mm ( L x W x H ) 9.84 x 5.90 x 3.15 inch Box size: 340 x 255 x 225 mm ( L x W x H ) 13.39 x 10.04  
x 8.86 inch N.W. 2.5 kg G.W. 3 kg



## ECCO - 112242 Ultrasonic Cleaner 0.6 Lt 110v

US\$ 90.95

ECCO Ultrasonic Cleaner Stainless Steel Tank 600ml - Capacity 42000Hz Energy Waves #112242 - ( Quiet- Solid  
State Circuit 35 Watts 3 min Auto Shut Off Timer ) ECCO - Ultrasonic Cleaner Stainless Steel Tank 110Vol - #  
112242

### The function of 600ml Ecco Ultrasonic cleaner

The Ultrasonic cleaner machine uses water, alkaline or acidic water-based solvents as cleaning agents.  
Mainly applicable to clean plating parts before and plating after cleaning.

### Features:

\* Stainless Steel Tank\* moisture-proof PCB board\* Quiet- Solid State Circuit\* 3 min Auto Shut Off Timer\*  
Temperature tunable from 20 to 80

**Specifications:** \* Ultrasonic Power: 35Watts \* Ultrasonic Frequency: 42000Hz\* AC100-120V, 60Hz \* Tank  
size: 155 x 95 x 52mm\* Overall size: 200 x 140 x 125mm\* Volume: 600ml



## Vacuum Mixers

### Vacuum mixers Accesories



## ZHERMACK - 118660 Elite Mix Lid / Mixing Blade

US\$ 109.00

ZHERMACK - Lid with 500 cc mixing spatula - Mfg # XR0011500

**Features** Lid with 500 cc mixing spatula



## EMBRACE™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light Cure • Fluoride  
Releasing • Radiopaque

- Contains No Bisphenol A and No Bis-GMA
- Wet-Bonding - Moisture tolerant resin chemistry
- Tooth Integrating - Seals against microleakage
- Margin-free - No chipping, pitting, or staining.







**ZHERMACK - 118662 Elite Mix Lid / Mixing Blade**

US\$ 104.00

ZHERMACK - Lid with 200 cc mixing spatula - Mfg # XR0011520

**Features**

Lid with 200 cc mixing spatula



**ZHERMACK - 118663 Elite Mix Lid / Mixing Blade**

US\$ 114.00

ZHERMACK - Lid with 1000 cc mixing spatula - Mfg # XR0011530

**Features**

Lid with 1000 cc mixing spatula



**ZHERMACK - 118659 Elite Mix Mixing Bowl 1000 m**

US\$ 72.65

ZHERMACK - 1000 cc Bowl Only - Mfg # XI0010650

**Features**

1000 cc Bowl without mixing Spatula



**ZHERMACK - 118658 Elite Mix Mixing Bowl 200 ml**

US\$ 45.65

ZHERMACK - 200 cc Bowl Only - Mfg # XI0010640

**Features**

200 cc Bowl without mixing Spatula



We carry the complete



line of products.



**ZHERMACK - 118657 Elite Mix Mixing Bowl 500 ml**

US\$ 59.15

ZHERMACK - 500 cc Bowl Only - Mfg # XI0010630

**Features** 500 cc Bowl without mixing Spatula



**ZHERMACK - 118661 Elite Mix Stand**

US\$ 189.99

ZHERMACK - Bench mounted with stand ( Only ) For Elite Mix - Mfg # XR0011510

**Features** Bench mounted with stand (optional)



**X-Ray Units & Systems**

**Film Hangers**



**ECCO - 113704 X-RAY FILME HANGER 1 CLIP**

US\$ 1.38

ECCO - X-Ray Metalic Filme Holder 1 Clip gancho metalico porta RX p/1Ecco- X-Ray Filme Hanger 1 Clip



**ECCO - 113740 X-RAY FILME HANGER 12 CLIPS**

US\$ 10.93

**X-RAY FILM HOLDER** The Ecco Metallic film holder provides more accurate film placement and helps standardize the bisecting angle technique.

- Dimensions: 55mm x 10mm
- Package contains 12 Holders



**X-Ray Units & Systems**

**Films**





## INTRAORAL X-RAY FILM ( POLAROID )

### PRODUCT BENIFITS

- The Polaroid Dental X-Ray Film is a double-emulsion, non-screen X-ray film (ISO Class D/E/F).
- High-speed Exposure time renders low radiation dose to the patient.
- Pronounced Dimple for easier mounting ability
- High Contrast and maximum density radiographic images.
- Approximately **15% Lower** than leading market brands.
- Fine Grain emulsion components for optimal image resolution.
- Hygienic packing, enabling disinfection of the vinyl packets, using common disinfectants.
- Extra Soft vinyl
- Packets for optimal patient comfort.
- Highest quality of standards with consistent quality control.
- Box has A pull Out tray, making it more "user friendly"



### D-SPEED ( Medium Speed )

The D Speed Dental X-Ray Film Consists of high contrast and fine grain, providing high image quality and outstanding detail definition. This general-purpose Dental X-Ray film is intended for direct-exposure routine intraoral radiographs

### E-SPEED ( High Speed )

The E-SPEED film is intended for direct-exposure routine intraoral radiographs. The high speed of the film enables to reduce the X-ray dose of 30 % in comparison with the dental films of D class, which complies with a world-wide tendency for patients' protection. The used appliances enable to correct exposure times as well as dose values (impulses)

### F-SPEED ( Extra High Speed )

The F-SPEED film has perfect image quality and outstanding detail definition. The film is intended for direct exposure routine intraoral radiographs. This extra high speed of the film enables to reduce the X-ray dose by 50 % in comparison with the dental films of D class and by 20% in comparison with E class.

## D-SPEED

### MEDIUM SPEED

Code	Name	Price	+
115532	POLAROID - D57 Intraoral X-Ray Film Size 2 - 2x 130 Films - - ( Double ) # POLAROID - Dim...	US\$ 30.20	+Info

## E-SPEED

### HIGH SPEED

Code	Name	Price	+
115536	POLAROID - E58 Intraoral X-Ray Film Size 2 - 150 Films - # POLAROID EI-58 - Dimentions: ...	US\$ 26.00	+Info

## F-SPEED

### EXTRA HIGH SPEED



Code	Name	Price	+
115492	POLAROID - F-57 Intraoral X-Ray Film Size 2 - 2x 130 Films - ( Double ) # POLAROID - Dim...	US\$ 33.80	<a href="#">+Info</a>
115491	POLAROID - F-58 Intraoral X-Ray Film Size 2 - 150 Films - # POLAROID - Dimentions:30.5mm x...	US\$ 30.10	<a href="#">+Info</a>

## X-Ray Units & Systems

### Portable X-Rays



#### DIGIMED - 115705 PROX Wireless Port XRay Unit

US\$ 2,900.00

**DIGIMED - PROX Wireless Portable Xray Unit**The PROX Wireless Portable X-ray is an advanced high frequency field dental x-ray Apparatus rated at 60kVDC and 2mA Tube Current which is designed to produce diagnostic quality x-ray for film and digital sensors

Optimized X-Ray Device With Digital Sensors Exposure time is adjustable by 0.01 sec. for more control Preprogrammed Buttons for fast anatomic selection with film or digital. More then 300 Times of consecutive use is available with high capacity rechargeable battery stable with P.M.C ( Protection Circuit Module ) application. Remote control available with the worlds first infrared ray remote controller Since it is the only ultra slim X-Ray Device in the nation, even female users can handle without any convenience ( H.V Unit Manufacturing is Patented ) Optimized Grip with non-slip silicone grip and handle. Minimized Covering since most parts including X-Ray Tube, High Voltage generator, P.C.B and Cone ( Radiation field limit device ) are shielding with lead. Can be wall mounted with optional extensions

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** - Tube Voltage : 60kv- Tube Current : 2Ma- Anode Type : Stationary - Anode Angle :20 degrees - Focal Spot Size : 0.8mm - GHeat Capacity : 8.5Khn - Battery Type : DC2 4volts - Battery Charger : AC100-220Volts



## X-Ray Units & Systems

### Protectors /Aprons /Ponchos



#### LEAD ADULT APRON ( Dux )

##### LEAD ADULT APRON WITH THYROID PROTECTION COLLAR

The Lead Adult Apron with Thyroid Protector Collar provides protection for patients during intra-oral or panoramic radiography.

##### FEATURES:

- \* Available in 4 ColorS: Blue - Beige - Gray - Mauve
- \* Drapes comfortably over patient
- \* Thyroid collar wraps comfortably around neck and fastens with velcro.
- \* Easy to clean vinyl front.
- \* Scotch-Guard?, durable, non-slip, corduroy backing.
- \* Durable, stain-resistant binding.
- \* Installed loops assist with hanging.

Extra lead equivalency (.5mm) special order. For custom order aprons, call for special pricing. All special orders are non-returnable and non-refundable.

\* Dimentions: 23in Width x 26in Length measured from neckline



Leaded Adult Apron  
with Thyroid Protector Collar

Also available in:





Code	Name	Price	+
115504	DUX - LEAD- Adult Apron with Thyroid Protector Collar - ( Blue ) - # 31461 - Dimention...	US\$ 135.21	+Info

## DUX - 115514 Lead-Free Apron Bronze W/C

US\$ 289.17

**LEAD-FREE Reversible Bronze/Charcoal Lead-Free Adult Apron With Collar - # 31369**

The **LEAD-FREE Reversible Apron** Provides protection for patients during intra-oral or panoramic radiography without the weight of lead.

The **Lead-Free X-Ray Apron** Feature a Xenolite NL alloy sheeting that provides protection equivalent to traditional Lead Aprons, yet weighs up to 30% less and is 100% recyclable with no toxic metals.

### FEATURES:

**Color: Reversible Bronze/Charcoal The Lead-Free X-Ray Panoramic Apron Xenolite NL alloy sheeting that provides protection equivalent to traditional Lead Aprons. Weighs upto 30% less and is 100% recyclable with no toxic metals. Scotch-Guard, durable, non-slip, corduroy backing.**

The **Lead-Free X-Ray Aprons** are more comfortable for the patient (especially children), and are easy to handle. Scotch-Guard, durable, non-slip, corduroy backing prevents the apron from slipping on the patient. **Dimensions:** 23in Width x 26in Length measured from neckline



## DUX - 115515 Lead-Free Child Apron Bronze

US\$ 268.38

**LEAD-FREE CHILD Reversible Bronze/Charcoal Lead-Free Child Apron With Collar - # 31356**The LEAD-FREE Reversible Child Apron Provides protection for patients during intra-oral or panoramic radiography without the weight of lead. The Lead-Free X-Ray Apron Feature a Xenolite NL alloy sheeting that provides protection equivalent to traditional Lead Aprons, yet weighs up to 30% less and is 100% recyclable with no toxic metals.

### FEATURES:

Child Apron **Color: Reversible Bronze/Charcoal The Lead-Free X-Ray Panoramic Apron Xenolite NL alloy sheeting that provides protection equivalent to traditional Lead Aprons. Weighs upto 30% less and is 100% recyclable with no toxic metals. Scotch-Guard, durable, non-slip, corduroy backing.**

The **Lead-Free X-Ray Aprons** are more comfortable for the patient (especially children), and are easy to handle. Scotch-Guard, durable, non-slip, corduroy backing prevents the apron from slipping on the patient.

**Dimensions:** 20in Width x 21in Length measured from neckline



## DUX - 115517 Wall Mount Apron Hanger

US\$ 30.30

**Wall Mount Apron Hanger - Hardware included. - # 31400 - The Dux Wall Mount Design Apron hanger. FEATURES: Hardware Included. Sturdy chromed steel bar. Easy to install. Dimensions: 14in Width- extends out 1.25in from the mounting surface.**



**X-Ray Units & Systems**  
**X-Ray Sensor**



**We carry the complete**



**line of products.**

Visit [www.usdentaldepot.com](http://www.usdentaldepot.com)





**DIGIMED- 115696 DVS-100 Intraoral  
Sensor 1.5**

US\$ 3,300.00

**DVS-100 INTRAORAL DIGITAL SENSOR** The DVS-100 Intraoral Digital X-ray Sensor feature the advanced Hybrid CMOS Technology (Onchip Trigger, Switching, Redundancy Signal)

**Advantages!** Advanced CMOS Technology makes excellent image Quality  
Ergonomic Design based on human intraoral shape for patient convenience  
Direct Digital x-ray imaging system designed specifically for dental radiography in oral cavity The system captures X-ray images and makes them available for display on the PC Screen The DVS-100 Sensor works with Windows XP operating System Easy to Use system. Low-dose performance

The DVS-100 Superior Image Quality of the is based on the CMOS APS(Active Pixel Sensor)technology. It provides consistently higher resolution and clearer images for accurate diagnosis & treatment planning. Ergonomic DVS-100 Sensor is slim and designed to ensure complete patient comfort and easy positioning, these ergonomic features of the sensor offer exceptional patient satisfaction upon image acquisition.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS\*** Detector Structure: Low Noise Hybrid CMOS\* Dimension(W X L X T): 1.14 X 1.52 X 0.19 inch (29.2 X 38.7 X 4.9mm)\* Pixel Pitch: 0.035mm\* Active Pitch Array: 686 X 944 Pixels (24.01 X 33.04mm)\* Dynamic Range : 4096\* Signal to Noise Ratio >37dB\* USB Cable length between Controller and PC : 3m





## Catalog Index / Índice del Catálogo

Mounted Points Kits .....	1
Automix Tooth color .....	2
Topical Gel Anesthetics .....	3
Hydrogen Peroxide .....	5
Isolation Dam -> .....	11
Enamel & Dentine Bonding .....	11
Porcelain Bonding (Silane) .....	15
Bur Holders / Blocks .....	16
FG Diamond Burs .....	16
Intraoral Cameras .....	17
Dual Luting Resin Cem. ....	19
Ionomer Base cements .....	20
Ionomer Luting Cements .....	20
Ionomer Restorative Type 2 .....	21
Orthodontic Cements .....	22
Phosphate Cements .....	23
Polycarb Cements .....	24
Resin Cements A+B .....	24
Temporary Cements .....	25
ZOE & Zinc Cements .....	26
 Clinic Accessories .....	 27
Archwires Organizers .....	27
Bibs Holders .....	27
Brackets Organizer .....	28
C-Fold Trowels Holders .....	29
Composite Organizers .....	30
Cool Spray .....	31
Cotton Rolls Dispensers .....	31
Cups Dispensers .....	33
Drawer Organizers .....	33
Gauze & Sponges Dispensers .....	37
Gloves Holders .....	37
Impression Guns & Holders .....	39
Masks Orgaizer .....	40
Other Holders & Dispensers .....	42
Patient Accessories .....	47
Plier Racks .....	48
Tissue Boxes .....	49
Trays & Tray Organizars .....	50
Tubs Organizers .....	51
Composite Sealant .....	52
Flowable Composite .....	52
Light Cure Hybrid .....	55
Self Cure Composites .....	58
Applicator Needles .....	58
Applicator Scrub Needles .....	60
Bonding & Micro Brushes Applic .....	60
Cheek Retractor .....	64
Dispensers Composite .....	64
Disposable Mixing Spatulas .....	64
Lip Expanders .....	65
Mixing Wells .....	66



Mouth Props .....	66
Wedges .....	67
Light Curing Units & Lamps .....	68
Parts for Light Curing units .....	70
Dental Chairs Complete .....	70
SOLUTIONS .....	72
Apparel & Eyewear .....	73
Bibs for Patients .....	75
C-Fold Towels .....	76
Cleaning Utensils & Solutions .....	77
Cotton Rolls .....	79
Cups Water Disposable .....	80
Cuspidors Strainers .....	80
Disposable Mask .....	83
Disposable needles .....	85
Disposable Syringes .....	86
Face Shield .....	87
Film barrier .....	87
Gauze & Sponges .....	88
Gloves Latex .....	89
Gloves Nitril .....	91
Infection Control .....	92
Saliva Ejectors & Aspir. Tips .....	96
Sleeves & Covers .....	100
Sterilization Pouches .....	105
Syringes Tips .....	106
Electrosurgery Units .....	107
Apex Locators .....	108
Chelating Agents .....	109
Endodontic Motors .....	110
Filling Material 4 Root Canal .....	111
Fluorhydric Acid for Porcelain .....	112
Phosphoric Acid .....	112
Mask Silicone .....	113
Accesories for Plasters .....	116
Air Units for turbines .....	116
Contrangles .....	117
Endodontic Contrangles .....	117
Handpieces ( Borden ) 2 Holes .....	118
Handpieces ( Midwest ) 4 Holes .....	119
Handpieces Low Speed .....	120
Hygienists Handpieces .....	121
LED High Speed Hand Pieces .....	121
LED Low Speed Hand Pieces .....	122
Low Speed Kits .....	123
REDCONTRA .....	125
Surgical Handpieces .....	128
Syringes Three way .....	129
<b>Impresion Materials .....</b>	<b>130</b>
Alginate Mixers .....	130
Alginates .....	132
Applicator Gun .....	137
Intraoral Tips .....	137
Mixing Tips & Organizers .....	138
Silicone Material VPS .....	139
Silicone Mixers ( PVS ) .....	142
<b>Instruments Cassetes &amp; Boxes .....</b>	<b>142</b>



Endo Boxes all tyupes .....	145
<b>Loupes &amp; Magnifiers &amp; Lights .....</b>	<b>147</b>
Loupes & Magnifiers .....	148
E-Type Air micromotors .....	150
E-Type Electric Micromotors .....	151
Implant Micromotors .....	152
Brackets Ceramics .....	156
Brackets metallic Sets .....	157
Brackets Self Ligating .....	158
Elastics -LigTies and Chains .....	158
Composite Polishing .....	160
Polishing Strips .....	163
Units & Tips .....	163
Chemical Rubber dam .....	164
Rubber Dam Forceps/ Punches .....	164
Rubber Dam Frames .....	165
Rubber Dam Sheets .....	165
Electric Scaler .....	165
Magnetic Scaler .....	166
Scaler Tips .....	167
Silicon Composite Polishers .....	172
Silicon Porcelain Polishers .....	175
<b>SPECIAL SALES .....</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>Ultrasonic Cleaners .....</b>	<b>185</b>
Ultrasonic Units .....	186
Vacuum mixers Accesories .....	187
Film Hangers .....	189
Films .....	189
Portable X-Rays .....	191
Protectors /Aprons /Ponchos .....	191
X-Ray Sensor .....	192